

---

# **Androguard Documentation**

***Release 3.3.3***

**Anthony Desnos**

**Jan 28, 2019**



---

## Contents

---

<b>1 Documentation</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1 Introduction . . . . .	3
1.2 Tools . . . . .	16
<b>2 Commonly used APIs</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>3 Complete Python API</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1 androguard package . . . . .	29
<b>4 Indices and tables</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>151</b>



Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.



# CHAPTER 1

---

## Documentation

---

### 1.1 Introduction

#### 1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Before you start, make sure you are using a supported python version! Although androguard should run with python 2.7.x, we highly recommend a newer version like python 3.6! The python 2.x support might be dropped in the future. For Windows, we recommend using the Anaconda python 3.6.x package.

Note that there is no PyQt5 for python 2.x! If you like to use the GUI, please use a newer version of python!

#### PIP

The usual way to install a python packages is by using pypi.python.org and it's package installer *pip*. Just use

```
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,GUI]
```

to install androguard. In order to use features which use dot, you need [Graphviz](#) installed. This is not a python dependency but a binary package! Please follow the installation instructions for [GraphvizInstall](#).

You can also make use of an *virtualenv*, to separate the installation from your system wide packages:

```
$ virtualenv venv-androguard
$ . venv-androguard/bin/activate
$ pip install -U androguard[magic,GUI]
```

pip should install all required packages too.

### Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

### Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.4 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
$ git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git  
$ cd androguard  
$ pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
$ pip install .[magic,GUI]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using pip, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implementations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the file command (See [Fine Free File Command](<http://www.darwinsky.com/file/>) or use `filemagic`, which should work as well.

### 1.1.2 Getting Started

#### Using Androguard tools

There are already some tools for specific purposes.

To just decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` or `resources.arsc`, there are `androaxml.py` and `androarsc.py`. To get information about the certificates use `androsign.py`.

If you want to create call graphs, use `androcg.py`, or if you want control flow graphs, you can use `androdd.py`.

#### Using Androlyze and the python API

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing. There are already plenty of APKs in the androguard repo, you can either use one of those, or start your own analysis.

```
$ androlyze.py  
Androguard version 3.1.1 started  
In [1]: a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk")  
# Depending on the size of the APK, this might take a while...  
  
In [2]:
```

The three objects you get are `a` an `APK` object, `d` an array of `DalvikVMFormat` object and `dx` an `Analysis` object.

Inside the `APK` object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the `AndroidManifest.xml` or its resources.

The `DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file. But when using multi-DEX APK's it might be a better idea to get those from another place. The `Analysis` object should be used instead, as it contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex and can even handle many DEX files at once.

## Getting Information about an APK

If you have sucessfully loaded your APK using `AnalyzeAPK`, you can now start getting information about the APK. For example, getting the permissions of the APK:

```
In [2]: a.get_permissions()
Out[2]:
['android.permission.INTERNET',
 'android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_STORAGE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_WIFI_STATE',
 'android.permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE']
```

or getting a list of all activites, which are defined in the `AndroidManifest.xml`:

```
In [3]: a.get_activities()
Out[3]:
['com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.AboutActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.PeerActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity',
 'com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity']
```

Get the package name, app name and path of the icon:

```
In [4]: a.get_package()
Out[4]: 'com.greenaddress.abcore'

In [5]: a.get_app_name()
Out[5]: u'ABCORE'

In [6]: a.get_app_icon()
Out[6]: u'res/mipmap-xxxhdpi-v4/ic_launcher.png'
```

Get the numeric version and the version string, and the minimal, maximal, target and effective SDK version:

```
In [7]: a.get_androidversion_code()
Out[7]: '2162'

In [8]: a.get_androidversion_name()
Out[8]: '0.62'

In [9]: a.get_min_sdk_version()
Out[9]: '21'

In [10]: a.get_max_sdk_version()
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
In [11]: a.get_target_sdk_version()
Out[11]: '27'

In [12]: a.get_effective_target_sdk_version()
Out[12]: 27
```

You can even get the decoded XML for the AndroidManifest.xml:

```
In [15]: a.get_android_manifest_axml().get_xml()
Out[15]: '<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
    android:versionCode="2162" android:versionName="0.62" package="com.greenaddress.
    abcore">\n<uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="21" android:targetSdkVersion="27">\n</
    uses-sdk>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.INTERNET">\n</uses-
    permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.WRITE_EXTERNAL_
    STORAGE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.permission.
    ACCESS_WIFI_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<uses-permission android:name="android.
    permission.ACCESS_NETWORK_STATE">\n</uses-permission>\n<application android:theme=
    "@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E001D" android:icon="@7F0D0000" android:debuggable=
    "true" android:allowBackup="false" android:supportsRtl="true">\n<activity_
    android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.MainActivity">\n<intent-filter>\n<action_
    android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN">\n</action>\n<category android:name=
    "android.intent.category.LAUNCHER">\n</category>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n
<service android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadInstallCoreIntentService">
    android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service android:name="com.greenaddress.
    abcore.RPCIntentService" android:exported="false">\n</service>\n<service_
    android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ABCoreService" android:exported="false">\n</
    service>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">
    \n<intent-filter>\n<category android:name="android.intent.category.DEFAULT">\n</
    category>\n<action android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.BitcoinConfEditActivity">\n
    </action>\n</intent-filter>\n</activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.
    abcore.AboutActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0038">
    android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.SettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n
    </activity>\n<activity android:label="@7F0E0035" android:name="com.greenaddress.
    abcore.DownloadSettingsActivity" android:noHistory="true">\n</activity>\n<activity_
    android:theme="@7F0F0006" android:label="@7F0E0036" android:name="com.greenaddress.
    abcore.PeerActivity">\n</activity>\n<activity android:theme="@7F0F0006">
    android:label="@7F0E0037" android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ProgressActivity">\n
    </activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.LogActivity">\n</
    activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.ConsoleActivity">\n</
    activity>\n<activity android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.DownloadActivity">\n</
    activity>\n<receiver android:name="com.greenaddress.abcore.PowerBroadcastReceiver">
    \n<intent-filter>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
    CONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_POWER_
    DISCONNECTED">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_
    SHUTDOWN">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.intent.action.ACTION_BATTERY_
    LOW">\n</action>\n<action android:name="android.net.wifi.STATE_CHANGE">\n</action>\n
    </intent-filter>\n</receiver>\n</application>\n</manifest>\n'
```

Or if you like to use the AndroidManifest.xml as an ElementTree object, use the following method:

```
In [13]: a.get_android_manifest_xml()
Out[13]: <Element manifest at 0x7f9d01587b00>
```

There are many more methods to explore, just take a look at the API for [APK](#).

## Using the Analysis object

The `~androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object has all information about the classes, methods, fields and strings inside one or multiple DEX files.

Additionally it enables you to get call graphs and crossreferences (XREFs) for each method, class, field and string.

This means you can investigate the application for certain API calls or create graphs to see the dependencies of different classes.

As a first example, we will get all classes from the Analysis:

```
In [2]: dx.get_classes()
Out[2]:
[<analysis.ClassAnalysis Ljava/io/FileNotFoundException; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/content/SharedPreferences; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy$BoundsAdapter;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/media/MediaBrowserCompat
 ↪$MediaBrowserServiceCallbackImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/WindowIdImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/media/MediaMetadataEditor; EXTERNAL>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v4/app/BundleCompat$BundleCompatBaseImpl;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/transition/MatrixUtils$1;>,
 <analysis.ClassAnalysis Landroid/support/v7/widget/ShareActionProvider;>,
 ...]
```

As you can see, `get_classes()` returns a list of `ClassAnalysis` objects. Some of them are marked as `EXTERNAL`, which means that the source code of this class is not defined within the DEX files that are loaded inside the Analysis. For example the first class `java.io.FileNotFoundException` is an API class.

A `ClassAnalysis` does not contain the actual code but the `ClassDefItem` can be loaded using the `get_vm_class()`:

```
In [5]: dx.get_classes()[2].get_vm_class()
Out[5]: <dvm.ClassDefItem Ljava/lang/Object;->Landroid/support/v4/widget/FocusStrategy
 ↪$BoundsAdapter;>
```

If the class is `EXTERNAL`, a `ExternalClass` is returned instead.

The `ClassAnalysis` also contains all the information about XREFs, which are explained in more detail in the next section.

## XREFs

Consider the following Java source code:

```
class Foobar {
    public int afield = 23;

    public void somemethod() {
        String astrng = "hello world";
    }
}

class Barfoo {
    public void othermethod() {
        Foobar x = new Foobar();
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
    x.somemethod();  
  
    System.out.println(x.afield);  
}  
}
```

There are two classes and the class Barfoo instantiates the other class Foobar as well as calling methods and reading fields.

XREFs are generated for four things:

- Classes
- Methods
- Fields
- Strings

XREFs work in two directions: `xref_from` and `xref_to`. *To* means, that the current object is calling another object. *From* means, that the current object is called by another object.

All XREFs can be visualized as an directed graph and if some object A is contained in the `xref_to`, the called object will contain A in their `xref_from`.

In the case of our Java example, the string `astring` is called in `Foobar.somemethod`, therefore it will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Foobar.somemethod`.

The Field `afield` will be contained in the `xref_to` of `Barfoo.othermethod` as well as the call to `Foobar.somemethod`.

### 1.1.3 Working with Sessions

If you are working on a larger APK, you might want to save your current work and come back later. Thats the reason for sessions: They allow you to save your work on disk and resume it at any point. Sessions could also be used to store the analysis on disk, for example if you do automated analysis and want to analyse certain files later.

There are several ways to work with sessions. The easiest way is to use `AnalyzeAPK()` with a session:

```
from androguard import misc  
from androguard import session  
  
# get a default session  
sess = misc.get_default_session()  
  
# Use the session  
a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK("examples/android/abcore/app-prod-debug.apk", session=sess)  
  
# Show the current Session information  
sess.show()  
  
# Do stuff...  
  
# Save the session to disk  
session.Save(sess, "androguard_session.p")  
  
# Load it again  
sess = session.Load("androguard_session.p")
```

The session information will look like this:

```
APKs in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18af8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: [<androguard.
    ↵core.bytecodes.apk.APK object at 0x7fcecf4f3f10>]
DEXs in Session: 2
    8bd7e9f48a6ed29e4c678633364e8bfd4e6ae76ef3e50c43a5ec3c00eb10a5bc: <analysis.
    ↵Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
        e2ale46ecd03b701ce72c31057581e0104279d142fca06cdcd000dd94a459e0: <analysis.
    ↵Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
Analysis in Session: 1
    d5e26acca809e9cdfaece18af8e63c60a26d7b6d566d70bd9f44d6934d5c433: <analysis.
    ↵Analysis VMs: 2, Classes: 3092, Strings: 3293>
```

Note, that the session objects store a lot of data and can get very big! It is recommended not to use sessions in automated environments, where hundreds or thousands of APKs are loaded.

If you want to use sessions but keep the session alive only for one or multiple APKs, you can call the `reset()` method on a session, to remove all stored analysis data.

```
from androguard import misc
from androguard import session
import os

# get a default session
sess = misc.get_default_session()

for root, dirs, files in os.walk("examples"):
    for f in files:
        if f.endswith(".apk"):
            # Use the session
            a, d, dx = misc.AnalyzeAPK(os.path.join(root, f), session=sess)

            # Do your stuff

            # Maybe save the session to disk...

            # But now reset the session for the next analysis
            sess.reset()
```

#### 1.1.4 Use JADX as a Decompiler

Instead of using the internal decompiler DAD, you can also use [JADeX](#).

Install JADeX as described at it's website. Make sure that the `jadex` executable is in `$PATH`. Otherwise you might set the argument when calling `DecompilerJADeX()`.

Here is a short demo code, how JADeX can be used:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK
from androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm import DalvikVMFormat
from androguard.core.analysis.analysis import Analysis
from androguard.decompiler.decompiler import DecompilerJADeX
from androguard.core.androconf import show_logging
import logging

# Enable log output
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
show_logging(level=logging.DEBUG)

# Load our example APK
a = APK("examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk")

# Create DalvikVMFormat Object
d = DalvikVMFormat(a)
# Create Analysis Object
dx = Analysis(d)

# Load the decompiler
# Make sure that the jadx executable is found in $PATH
# or use the argument jadx="/path/to/jadx" to point to the executable
decompiler = DecompilerJADX(d, dx)

# propagate decompiler and analysis back to DalvikVMFormat
d.set_decompiler(decompiler)
d.set_vmanalysis(dx)

# Now you can do stuff like:
for m in d.get_methods()[:10]:
    print(m)
    print(decompiler.get_source_method(m))
```

## 1.1.5 Android Signing Certificates

Androguard has the ability to get information about the signing certificate found in APKs. Over the last versions of Androguard, different parsers has been used to get certificate information. The first parser was [Chilkat](#), then a mixture of [pyasn1](#) and [cryptography](#) was used, while the latest parser uses the [asn1crypto](#) library. Not all x509 parsers work with all certificates as there are plenty of examples where the certificate creator does not follow the RFCs for creating certificates. Some parsers do not accept such broken certificates and will fail to parse them.

The purpose of Androids signing process is not to provide verified information about the author, like with JAR signing, but only provide a way to check the integrity of the APK as well as check if an APK can be upgraded by comparing the certificate fingerprints. In some sense, the certificate information can be used to find other APKs from the same author - as long as the signing key was kept secret! There are also public available signing keys, like the ones from AOSP, thus the same fingerprint of two APKs does not always tell you it was signed by the same person.

If you like to know more about the APK signing process, please read the official documentation about [Signing](#). There is also an official tool to verify and sign APKs called [apksigner](#).

### Working with certificates

Inside the APK, there are two places for certificates:

- v1 aka JAR signing: PKCS#7 files in the META-INF folder
- v2 aka APK signing: a special section in the ZIP containing DER coded certificates

The easiest way to get to the certificate information is androsign. It gives similar output to [apksigner](#), but uses only androguard. It can not verify the integrity of the file though.

```
$ androsign.py --all --show examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
Issuer: CN=rsa-2048
Subject: CN=rsa-2048
Serial Number: 0x8e35306cdd0115f7L
Hash Algorithm: sha256
Signature Algorithm: rsassa_pkcs1v15
Valid not before: 2016-03-31 14:57:49+00:00
Valid not after: 2043-08-17 14:57:49+00:00
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
sha512 ↵4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf705
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
```

As a comparison, here is the output of `apksigner`:

```
$ apksigner verify -verbose --print-certs examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-
→out.apk
Verifies
Verified using v1 scheme (JAR signing): true
Verified using v2 scheme (APK Signature Scheme v2): true
Number of signers: 1
Signer #1 certificate DN: CN=rsa-2048
Signer #1 certificate SHA-256 digest: ↵
→fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
Signer #1 certificate SHA-1 digest: 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
Signer #1 certificate MD5 digest: e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
Signer #1 key algorithm: RSA
Signer #1 key size (bits): 2048
Signer #1 public key SHA-256 digest: ↵
→8cabaedf32f1052f6bc5edbeb84d1c500f8c1aa15f8944bf22c46e44c5c4f7e8
Signer #1 public key SHA-1 digest: a708f9a777bac814e6634b02521224537ec3e019
Signer #1 public key MD5 digest: c0c8801fabf2ad970282be1c41584003
```

The most interesting part is probably the fingerprint of the certificate (not of the public key!). You can use it to search for similar APKs. Sometimes there is a confusion about this fingerprint: The fingerprint is not the checksum of the whole PKCS#7 file, but only of a certain part of it! Calculating the hash of a PKCS#7 file from two different, but equally signed APKs will result in a different hash. The fingerprint will stay the same though.

Androguard offers methods in the `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` class to iterate over the certificates found there.

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.apk import APK

a = APK('examples/signing/apksig/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk')

# first check if this APK is signed
print("APK is signed: {}".format(a.is_signed()))

if a.is_signed():
    # Test if signed v1 or v2 or both
    print("APK is signed with: {}".format("both" if a.is_signed_v1() and
                                         a.is_signed_v2() else "v1" if a.is_signed_v1() else "v2"))

# Iterate over all certificates
for cert in a.get_certificates():
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Each cert is now a asn1crypt.x509.Certificate object
# From the Certificate object, we can query stuff like:
cert.sha1 # the sha1 fingerprint
cert.sha256 # the sha256 fingerprint
cert.issuer.human_friendly # issuer
cert.subject.human_friendly # subject, usually the same
cert.hash_algo # hash algorithm
cert.signature_algo # Signature algorithm
cert.serial_number # Serial number
cert.contents # The DER coded bytes of the certificate itself
# ...
```

Please refer to the `asn1crypto` documentation for more information on the features of the `Certificate` class!

### 1.1.6 Android Binary XML Format

Android uses a special format to save XML and resource files. Also resource files are XML files in the source folder, but all resources are packed into a single resource file called `resources.arsc`. The underlying format is chunk based and is capable for storing several different information.

The most common AXML file is the `AndroidManifest.xml`. This file must be part of every APK, and contains the meta-information about the package.

Androguard is capable of decoding such files and two different tools exists for decoding:

- 1) `androguard arsc` for decoding `resources.arsc`.
- 2) `androguard axml` for decoding `AndroidManifest.xml` and all other XML files

#### Decode the `AndroidManifest.xml`

Let's use one of the example files provided by androguard. To decode the `AndroidManifest.xml` of an APK file, simply give `androguard axml` the APK file as an argument:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk
```

The output will look like this:

```
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android">
    <uses-sdk android:minSdkVersion="9" android:targetSdkVersion="16"/>
    <application android:label="@+id/app" android:icon="@+id/icon" android:debuggable="true" android:allowBackup="false">
        <activity android:label="@+id/activity_main" android:name=".MainActivity">
            <intent-filter>
                <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN"/>
                <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER"/>
            </intent-filter>
        </activity>
    </application>
</manifest>
```

You can check with the original, uncompiled, XML file, which can be found here:

```
$ cat examples/android/TestsAndroguard/AndroidManifest.xml
```

The original file will print:

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<manifest xmlns:android="http://schemas.android.com/apk/res/android"
    package="tests.androguard"
    android:versionCode="1"
    android:versionName="1.0" >

    <uses-sdk
        android:minSdkVersion="9"
        android:targetSdkVersion="16" />

    <application
        android:allowBackup="false"
        android:icon="@drawable/icon"
        android:label="@string/app_name" >
        <activity
            android:name="MainActivity"
            android:label="@string/app_name" >
            <intent-filter>
                <action android:name="android.intent.action.MAIN" />

                <category android:name="android.intent.category.LAUNCHER" />
            </intent-filter>
        </activity>
    </application>
```

Note, that the overall structure is equal but there are certain differences.

- 1) Resource labels are hex numbers in the decompiled version but strings in the original one
- 2) Newlines and whitespaces are different.

Due to the compilation, this information is lost. But it does not matter, as the structure of the Manifest does not matter. To get some information about the resource IDs, we need information from the `resources.arsc`.

To retrieve information about a single ID, simply run the following:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --id 7F040001
@7f040001 resolves to '@tests.androguard:string/app_name'

<default> = 'TestsAndroguardApplication'
```

You can see, that the ID `7F040001` was successfully resolved to the same string from the source file. To understand how Android handles resource configurations, you should read [HandlingResources](#).

## Decode any other XML file

Also layout files or other XML files provided with the APK are compiled. To decompile them, just give the path inside the APK as an argument, or specify the binary XML file directly:

```
$ androguard axml examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk -r res/layout/
↳main.xml
$ androguard axml examples/axml/test.xml
```

### Decode information from the resources.arsc

To get XML resource files out of the binary resources.arsc, use androguard arsc.

For example, get all string resources of an APK:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --type string
```

will give the following output:

```
<resources>
<string name="hello">Hello World, TestActivity! kikoololmodif</string>
<string name="app_name">TestsAndroguardApplication</string>
</resources>
```

You can also list all resource types:

```
$ androguard arsc examples/android/TestsAndroguard/bin/TestActivity.apk --list-types
In Package: tests.androguard
In Locale: \x00\x00
    drawable
    layout
    public
    string
```

### Working with AXML and Resource files from python

To load an AXML file, for example the AndroidManifest.xml, use the *AxmlPrinter*:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.axyml import AXMLPrinter
with open("AndroidManifest.xml", "rb") as fp:
    a = AXMLPrinter(fp.read())

# Get the lxml.etree.Element from the AXMLPrinter:
xml = a.get_xml_obj()

# For example, get all uses-permission:
xml.findall("uses-permission")
```

In order to use resources, you need the *ARSCParser*:

```
from androguard.core.bytecodes.axyml import ARSCParser

with open("resources.arsc", "rb") as fp:
    res = ARSCParser(fp.read())

# Now you can resolve IDs:
name = res.get_resource_xml_name(0x7F040001)
if name:
    print(name)

# To get the content of an ID, you need to iterate over configurations
# You need to decide which configuration to use...
for config, entry in res.get_res_configs(0x7F040001):
    # You can query `config` for specific configuration
    # or check with `is_default()` if this is a default configuration.
    print("{} = '{}'".format(config.get_qualifier() if not config.is_default() else "
→<default>", entry.get_key_data()))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

### 1.1.7 Bulk Analysis

Androguard is capable of analysing probably thousand to millions of APKs. It is also possible to use tools like *multiprocessing* for this job and analyse APKs in parallel. Usually you want to put the results of your analysis somewhere, for example a database or some log file. It is also possible to use *Session* objects for this job, but you should be aware of some caveats!

- 1) Sessions take up a lot of space per APK. The resulting Session object can be more than 30 times larger than the original APK
- 2) Sessions should not be used to add unrelated APKs, again the size will blow up and you need to figure out which APK belongs to where

So the rule of thumb would be to not use Sessions for bulk analysis, only if you know what you are doing. Another way is to pickle the resulting objects. As the *DalvikVMFormat* are already stored in the *Analysis* object, there is no need to pickle them separately. Thus, it is only required to save the *APK* and *Analysis* object.

This is an example how to obtain the two objects and saving them to disk:

```
import sys
from pickle import dump
from hashlib import sha512
from androguard.misc import AnalyzeAPK

a, _, dx = AnalyzeAPK('examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk')

sha = sha512()

sha.update(a.get_raw())

with open("{}_apk.p".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    dump(a, fp)

with open("{}_analysis.p".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    # It looks like here is the recursion problem...
    sys.setrecursionlimit(50000)
    dump(dx, fp)
```

But the resulting files are very large, especially the Analysis package:

```
$ du -sh examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk
808K examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk

$ du -sh *.p
31M
↳ 24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↳ analysis.p
852K
↳ 24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a50
↳ apk.p
```

But it is possible to compress both files to save disk space:

```
import sys
import lzma
from pickle import dump
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
from hashlib import sha512
from androguard.misc import AnalyzeAPK

a, _, dx = AnalyzeAPK('examples/tests/a2dp.Vol_137.apk')

sha = sha512()

sha.update(a.get_raw())

with lzma.open("{}_apk.p.lzma".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    dump(a, fp)

with lzma.open("{}_analysis.p.lzma".format(sha.hexdigest()), "wb") as fp:
    # It looks like here is the recursion problem...
    sys.setrecursionlimit(50000)
    dump(dx, fp)
```

which results in much smaller files:

```
$ du -sh *.lzma
4,5M_
↳ 24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a5
↳ analysis.p.lzma
748K_
↳ 24a62690a770891a8f43d71e8f7beb24821d46a75e017ef4f4e6a04624105466621c96305d8e86f9900042e3ef1d5806a5
↳ apk.p.lzma
```

Obviously, as the APK is already packed, there is not much to compress anymore.

## 1.2 Tools

The only tool you need is androguard. It combines all old tools into a single command line interface.

You can still use the other tools as well, but note that they might get removed some day.

### 1.2.1 androguard - The swiss army knife

*androguard* is the new tool, which combines all the other tools into a single command line interface application.

```
Usage: entry_points.py [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

Androguard is a full Python tool to play with Android files.

Options:
--version           Show the version and exit.
--verbose, --debug Print more
--quiet             Print less (only warnings and above)
--silent            Print no log messages
--help              Show this message and exit.

Commands:
analyze            Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering.
apkid              Return the packageName/versionCode/versionName per APK as...
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

arsc	Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or...
axml	Parse the AndroidManifest.xml.
cg	Create a call graph and export it into a graph format.
decompile	Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs.
disassemble	Disassemble Dalvik Code with size SIZE starting from an...
gui	Androguard GUI
sign	Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK.

## 1.2.2 androlyze - Androguard Shell

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
usage: androlyze.py [-h] [--shell] [--debug] [--ddebug] [--no-session]
                     [--version]
                     [apk]

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering

positional arguments:
  apk                  Start the shell with the given APK. a, d, dx are
                       available then. Loading might be slower in this case!

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --shell, -s           Will do nothing, this argument is just here for your
                       convenience
  --debug, -d, --verbose
                       Print log messages
  --ddebug, -dd, --very-verbose
                       Print log messages (higher verbosity)
  --no-session          Do not start an Androguard session
  --version, -v          Print the Androguard Version and exit
```

## 1.2.3 androcg - Create Call Graph from APK

androcg can create files that can be read using graph visualization software, for example gephi.

### Synopsis

```
usage: androcg.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--show] [--verbose]
                   [--classname CLASSNAME] [--methodname METHODNAME]
                   [--descriptor DESCRIPTOR] [--accessflag ACCESSFLAG]
                   [--no-isolated]
                   APK
```

Create a call graph based on the data of Analysis and export it into a graph format.

positional arguments:  
 APK The APK to analyze

optional arguments:

(continues on next page)

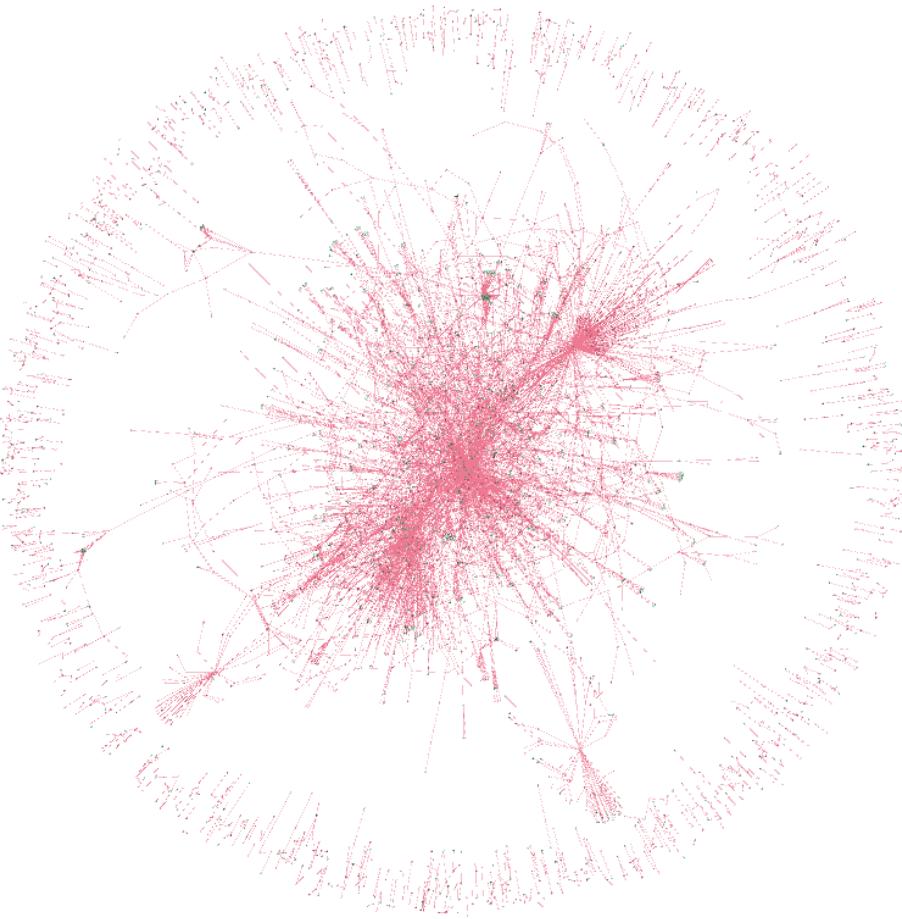
(continued from previous page)

```
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
--output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                    Filename of the output file, the extension is used to
                    decide which format to use (default callgraph.gml)
--show, -s          instead of saving the graph, print it with matplotlib
                    (you might not see anything!)
--verbose, -v       Print more output
--classname CLASSNAME
                    Regex to filter by classname
--methodname METHODNAME
                    Regex to filter by methodname
--descriptor DESCRIPTOR
                    Regex to filter by descriptor
--accessflag ACCESSFLAG
                    Regex to filter by accessflags
--no-isolated       Do not store methods which has no xrefs
```

## Examples

The call graph is constructed from the `Analysis` object and then converted into a networkx *DiGraph*. Note that calls between methods are only added once. Thus, if a method calls some other method multiple times, this is not saved.

The methods to construct the callgraph from can be filtered. It is highly suggested to do that, as call graphs can get very large:



Of course, you can export the call graph with androguard and filter it later.

Here is an example of an already filtered graph, visualized in [gephi](#). Each node has an attribute to indicate if it is an internal (defined somewhere in the DEXs) or external (might be an API, but definitely not defined in the DEXs) method. In this case all green nodes are internal and all red ones are external. You can see the calls of some SMS Trojan to the API methods to write SMS.



## 1.2.4 androgui - Androguard GUI

```

usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d, --debug
  -i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
  -p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
  
```

## 1.2.5 androsign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

```

usage: androsign.py [-h] [--hash HASH] [--all] [--show] apk [apk ...]

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK

positional arguments:
  apk                  APK(s) to extract the Fingerprint of Certificates from
  
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
optional arguments:
-h, --help      show this help message and exit
--hash HASH    Fingerprint Hash algorithm, default SHA1
--all, -a       Print all supported hashes
--show, -s      Additionally of printing the fingerprints, show more
                certificate information
```

An example:

```
$ androsign.py --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512 ↳4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf705
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f1ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fc8
```

## 1.2.6 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
usage: androaxml.py [-h] [--output OUTPUT] [--version] [--input INPUT] [file]

Parses the AndroidManifest.xml either direct or from a given APK and prints in
XML format or saves to file. This tool can also be used to process any AXML
encoded file, for example from the layout directory.

positional arguments:
  file                  AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT
                        filename to save the decoded AndroidManifest.xml to
  --version, -v          Print androguard version and exit
  --input INPUT, -i INPUT
                        AndroidManifest.xml or APK to parse (legacy option)
```

## 1.2.7 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
usage: androarsc.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] [--output OUTPUT]
                    [--package PACKAGE] [--locale LOCALE] [--type TYPE]
                    [--list-packages | --list-locales | --list-types]
                    [file]

Decode resources.arsc either directly from a given file or from an APK.
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

positional arguments:	
file	resources.arsc or APK to parse
optional arguments:	
-h, --help	show this help message and exit
--version, -v	Print androguard version and exit
--input INPUT, -i INPUT	resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
--output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT	filename to save the decoded resources to
--package PACKAGE, -p PACKAGE	Show only resources for the given package name (default: the first package name found)
--locale LOCALE, -l LOCALE	Show only resources for the given locale (default: '\x00\x00')
--type TYPE, -t TYPE	Show only resources of the given type (default: public)
--list-packages	List all package names and exit
--list-locales	List all locales and exit
--list-types	List all types and exit

## 1.2.8 androdd - Decompile APKs and create CFG

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers.

### Synopsis

usage: androdd.py [-h] [--version] [--input INPUT] --output OUTPUT	
[--format FORMAT] [--jar] [--limit LIMIT]	
[--decompiler DECOMPILER]	
[file]	
 Decompile an APK and create Control Flow Graphs	
positional arguments:	
file	resources.arsc or APK to parse
optional arguments:	
-h, --help	show this help message and exit
--version, -v	Print androguard version and exit
--input INPUT, -i INPUT	resources.arsc or APK to parse (legacy option)
--output OUTPUT, -o OUTPUT	output directory. If the output folder already exists, it will be overwritten!
--format FORMAT, -f FORMAT	Additionally write control flow graphs for each method, specify the format for example png, jpg, raw (write dot file), ...
--jar, -j	Use DEX2JAR to create a JAR file
--limit LIMIT, -l LIMIT	Limit to certain methods only by regex (default: '.*)'

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
--decompiler DECOMPILER, -d DECOMPILER  
      Use a different decompiler (default: DAD)
```

It also can generate control flow graphs (CFG) for each method using the graphviz format. The CFGs can be exported as image file directly.

Additionally to the decompiled classes in .java format, each method is given in a SMALI like format (.ag files)

All filenames are sanitized, so they should work on most operating systems and filesystems.

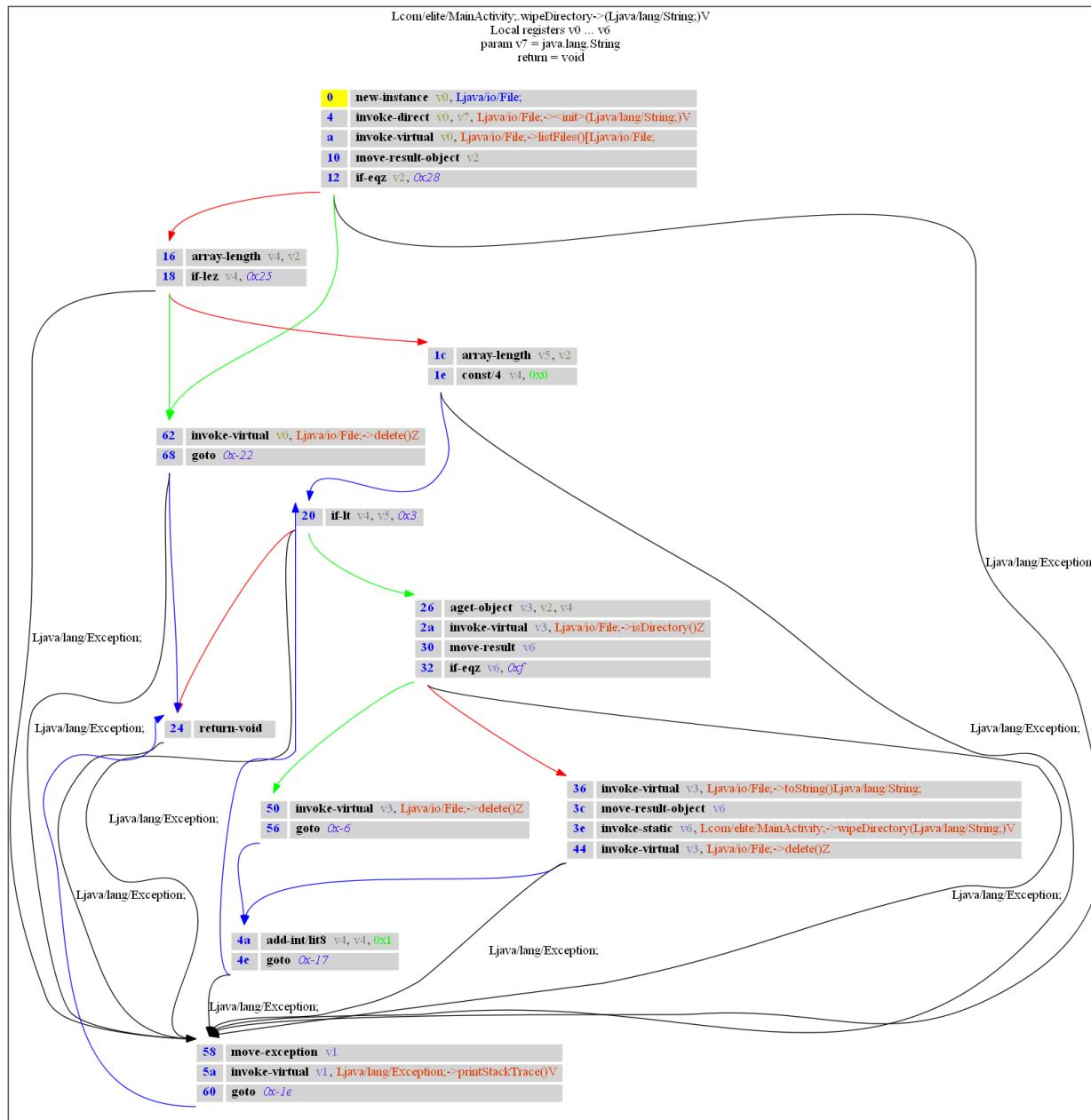
## Examples

To get all CFG in png format and limit the processing only to a certain namespace, the following command can be used:

```
androdd.py -o outputfolder -f png -i someapp.apk --limit "^\Lcom/elite/.*"
```

This will decompile the app *someapp.apk* into the folder *outputfolder* and limit the processing to all methods, where the classname starts with *com.elite..*.

A CFG might look like this:



while the .ag file has this content:

```
# Lcom/elite/MainActivity;:->wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V [access_flags=private_
 ↪static]
#
# Parameters:
# - local registers: v0...v6
# - v7:java.lang.String
#
# - return:void

wipeDirectory-BB@0x0 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
    0          (00000000) new-instance           v0, Ljava/io/File;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

 1      (00000004) invoke-direct           v0, v7, Ljava/io/File;-><init>(Ljava/lang/
→String;)V
 2      (0000000a) invoke-virtual          v0, Ljava/io/File;->listFiles() [Ljava/io/
→File;
 3      (00000010) move-result-object     v2
 4      (00000012) if-eqz                v2, +28
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x16 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 ]
 5      (00000016) array-length          v4, v2
 6      (00000018) if-lez                v4, +25
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x1c : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
 7      (0000001c) array-length          v5, v2
 8      (0000001e) const/4              v4, 0
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 ]
 9      (00000020) if-lt                v4, v5, +3
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 :
10     (00000024) return-void
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x26 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 ]
11     (00000026) aget-object          v3, v2, v4
12     (0000002a) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->isDirectory()Z
13     (00000030) move-result          v6
14     (00000032) if-eqz                v6, +f
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x36 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
15     (00000036) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->toString()Ljava/lang/
→String;
16     (0000003c) move-result-object    v6
17     (0000003e) invoke-static          v6, Lcom/elite/MainActivity;-
→wipeDirectory(Ljava/lang/String;)V
18     (00000044) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x20 ]
19     (0000004a) add-int/lit8         v4, v4, 1
20     (0000004e) goto                 -17
0:55
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)

wipeDirectory-BB@0x50 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x4a ]
21     (00000050) invoke-virtual        v3, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
22      (00000056) goto          -6
wipeDirectory-BB@0x58 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
23      (00000058) move-exception    v1
24      (0000005a) invoke-virtual     v1, Ljava/lang/Exception;->
→printStackTrace()V
25      (00000060) goto          -1e
62:67
wipeDirectory-BB@0x62 : [ wipeDirectory-BB@0x24 ]
26      (00000062) invoke-virtual     v0, Ljava/io/File;->delete()Z
27      (00000068) goto          -22
(Ljava/lang/Exception; -> 58 wipeDirectory-BB@0x58)
```

## 1.2.9 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                    file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
-o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                    offset to disassemble
-s SIZE, --size=SIZE size
```

## 1.2.10 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                    directory input
-v, --verbose        add debug
```

# CHAPTER 2

---

## Commonly used APIs

---

**APK parser** `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`

**DEX parser** `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`

**AXML parser** `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter`

**ARSC parser** `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser`

**Analysis** `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis`

**Session** `androguard.session.Session`

**Decompilers** `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`



# CHAPTER 3

---

## Complete Python API

---

### 3.1 androguard package

#### 3.1.1 Subpackages

`androguard.core` package

Subpackages

`androguard.core.analysis` package

The analysis module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. With the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as Analysis offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

`androguard.core.analysis.analysis` module

**class** `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` (`vm=None`)

Bases: `object`

**add** (`vm`)

Add a `DalvikVMFormat` to this `Analysis`

**Parameters** `vm` – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this `Analysis`

**create\_xref()**

Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

**find\_classes (name='.\*', no\_external=False)**

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

**Parameters**

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.\*”)
- **no\_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**find\_fields (classname='.\*', fieldname='.\*', fieldtype='.\*', accessflags='.\*')**

find fields by regex

**Parameters**

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

**Return type** generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

**find\_methods (classname='.\*', methodname='.\*', descriptor='.\*', accessflags='.\*', no\_external=False)**

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

**Parameters**

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no\_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

**Return type** generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

**find\_strings (string='.\*')**

Find strings by regex

**Parameters** **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

**Return type** generator of *StringAnalysis*

**get\_call\_graph (classname='.\*', methodname='.\*', descriptor='.\*', accessflags='.\*', no\_isolated=False, entry\_points=[])**

Generate a directed graph based on the methods found by the filters applied. The filters are the same as in `find_methods()`

A networkx.DiGraph is returned, containing all edges only once! that means, if a method calls some method twice or more often, there will only be a single connection.

**Parameters**

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname (default: “.\*”)
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname (default: “.\*”)
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype (default: “.\*”)
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags (default: “.\*”)
- **no\_isolated** – remove isolated nodes from the graph, e.g. methods which do not call anything (default: False)
- **entry\_points** – A list of classes that are marked as entry point

**Return type** DiGraph

**get\_class\_analysis(class\_name)**

Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

**Parameters** **class\_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

**Returns** *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_classes()**

Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

**Return type** list of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_external\_classes()**

Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_field\_analysis(field)**

Get the FieldAnalysis for a given fieldname

**Parameters** **field** – TODO

**Returns** *FieldClassAnalysis*

**get\_fields()**

Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

**get\_internal\_classes()**

Returns all internal classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of *DalvikVMFormat*.

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_method(method)**

Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

**Parameters** **method** – EncodedMethod to search for

**Returns** *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

**get\_method\_analysis(method)**

Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function `get_method()` will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of `create_xref()`

**Parameters** **method** – EncodedMethod

**Returns** *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

**get\_method\_analysis\_by\_name** (*class\_name*, *method\_name*, *method\_descriptor*)  
Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to [get\\_method\\_analysis\(\)](#), with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** – name of the class, for example ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’
- **method\_name** – name of the method, for example ‘onCreate’
- **method\_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example ‘(I)V’

**Returns** *MethodClassAnalysis*

**get\_method\_by\_name** (*class\_name*, *method\_name*, *method\_descriptor*)  
Search for a EncodedMethod in all classes in this analysis

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** – name of the class, for example ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’
- **method\_name** – name of the method, for example ‘onCreate’
- **method\_descriptor** – descriptor, for example ‘(I I Ljava/lang/String)V’

**Returns** EncodedMethod or None if method was not found

**get\_methods** ()  
Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

**get\_strings** ()  
Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

**Return type** list of *StringAnalysis*

**get\_strings\_analysis** ()  
Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

**Returns** a dictionary

**is\_class\_present** (*class\_name*)  
Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

**Parameters** **class\_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

**Returns** True if class was found, False otherwise

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (\_vm)  
Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

**get** ()

**Return type** return each basic block ([DVMBasicBlock](#) object)

**get\_basic\_block** (*idx*)

**get\_basic\_block\_pos** (*idx*)

**gets** ()

**Return type** a list of basic blocks ([DVMBasicBlock](#) objects)

**pop** (*idx*)

**push** (*bb*)

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (*classobj*)

Bases: object

**AddFXrefRead** (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Read to this class

#### Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

#### Returns

**AddFXrefWrite** (*method, classobj, field*)

Add a Field Write to this class

#### Parameters

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

#### Returns

**AddMXrefFrom** (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

**AddMXrefTo** (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

**AddXrefFrom** (*ref\_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

#### Parameters

- **ref\_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

#### Returns

**AddXrefTo** (*ref\_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

#### Parameters

- **ref\_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

#### Returns

#### extends

Return the parent class

For external classes, this is not sure, thus we return always Object (which is the parent of all classes)

**Returns** a string of the parent class name

**get\_fake\_method** (*name, descriptor*)

Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

**Parameters**

- **name** – name of the method

- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example '(III)V'

**Returns** *ExternalMethod*

**get\_field\_analysis** (*field*)

**get\_fields** ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

**get\_method\_analysis** (*method*)

Return the *MethodClassAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod

**Parameters** **method** – EncodedMethod

**Returns** *MethodClassAnalysis*

**get\_methods** ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

**get\_nb\_methods** ()

Get the number of methods in this class

**get\_vm\_class** ()

**get\_xref\_from** ()

**get\_xref\_to** ()

**implements**

Get a list of interfaces which are implemented by this class

**Returns** a list of Interface names

**is\_android\_api** ()

Tries to guess if the current class is an Android API class.

This might be not very precise unless an apilist is given, with classes that are in fact known APIs. Such a list might be generated by using the android.jar files.

**Returns** boolean

**is\_external** ()

Tests whether this class is an external class

**Returns** True if the Class is external, False otherwise

**name**

Return the class name

**Returns**

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**DVMBasicBlock** (*start, vm, method, context*)

Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

**add\_note** (*note*)

**clear\_notes** ()

```
get_end()
get_exception_analysis()
get_instructions()
    Get all instructions from a basic block.

Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block

get_last()
get_last_length()
get_method()
get_name()
get_nb_instructions()
get_next()
    Get next basic blocks

Return type a list of the next basic blocks

get_notes()
get_prev()
    Get previous basic blocks

Return type a list of the previous basic blocks

get_special_ins(idx)
    Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

Parameters idx – the index of the instruction

Return type None or an Instruction

get_start()
push(i)
set_childs(values)
set_exception_analysis(exception_analysis)
set_fathers(f)
set_notes(value)
show()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis(exception, bb)
Bases: object

get()
show_buff()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions(_vm)
Bases: object

add(exceptions, basic_blocks)
get()
get_exception(addr_start, addr_end)
gets()
```

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass (name)
Bases: object

GetMethod (name, descriptor)
get_method (name, descriptor)
Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.
```

**Parameters**

- **name** – method name
- **descriptor** – method descriptor, for example '(I)V'

**Returns** *ExternalMethod*

```
get_methods ()
Return the stored methods for this external class :return:
```

```
get_name ()
Returns the name of the ExternalClass object
```

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod (class_name, name, descriptor)
Bases: object
```

```
get_access_flags_string ()
get_class_name ()
get_descriptor ()
get_name ()
```

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis (field)
Bases: object
```

```
AddXrefRead (classobj, methodobj)
AddXrefWrite (classobj, methodobj)
get_field ()
get_xref_read ()
get_xref_write ()
```

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis (vm, method)
Bases: object
```

```
get_basic_blocks ()
Return type a BasicBlocks object
```

```
get_length ()
Return type an integer which is the length of the code
```

```
get_method ()
get_vm ()
show ()
```

Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis (method)
Bases: object
```

**AddXrefFrom**(*classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)

Add a crossrefernece from another method (this method is called by another method)

**Parameters**

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

**AddXrefTo**(*classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)

Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

**Parameters**

- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis*
- **methodobj** – *EncodedMethod*
- **offset** – integer where in the method the call happens

**get\_method()**

Return the *EncodedMethod* object that relates to this object :return: *dvm.EncodedMethod*

**get\_xref\_from()**

Returns a list of three tuples cotaining the class, method and offset of the call, from where this object was called.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

**get\_xref\_to()**

Returns a list of three tuples cotaining the class, method and offset of the call, which are called by this method.

The list of tuples has the form: (*ClassAnalysis*, *EncodedMethod* or *ExternalMethod*, int)

**is\_android\_api()**

Returns True if the method seems to be an Android API method.

This method might be not very precise unless an list of known API methods is given.

**Returns** boolean

**is\_external()**

Return True if the underlying methd is external

**Return type** boolean

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis**(*value*)  
Bases: object

**AddXrefFrom**(*classobj*, *methodobj*)**get\_orig\_value()****get\_value()****get\_xref\_from()****set\_value**(*value*)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**is\_ascii\_obfuscation**(*vm*)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

**Parameters** **vm** – *DalvikVMObject*

**Returns** True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

## androguard.core.analysis.auto module

**class** androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto** (*settings*)  
Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

**dump()**

Dump the analysis

**dump\_file** (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

**go()**

Launch the analysis

**class** androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**  
Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

**analysis\_adex** (*log, adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

### Return type

a boolean

**analysis\_apk** (*log, apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object

### Return type

a boolean

**analysis\_app** (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

**analysis\_arsc** (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCPParser object

### Return type

a boolean

**analysis\_axml** (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

**Return type** a boolean**analysis\_dex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

**Return type** a boolean**analysis\_dey** (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

**Return type** a boolean**crash** (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

**create\_adex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

**Rtype** a Analysis object**create\_apk** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new APK object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

**Return type** an APK object**create\_arsc** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

**Return type** an APK object

**create\_axml** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

**Return type** an APK object

**create\_dex** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

**Return type** a DalvikVMFormat object

**create\_dexy** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

**Return type** a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

**dump** ()

This method is called to dump the result

**dump\_file** (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

**Parameters** **filename** – the filename to dump the result

**fetcher** (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

**Parameters** **q** – the Queue to put new app

**filter\_file** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

**Return type** a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

**finish** (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

**Parameters** `log` – an object which corresponds to a unique app

**class** `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis(directory)`  
Bases: `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis`

A simple class example to analyse a directory

**fetcher(q)**

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

**Parameters** `q` – the Queue to put new app

## Module contents

### `androguard.core.api_specific_resources package`

#### Module contents

**exception** `androguard.core.api_specific_resources.APILevelNotFoundError`

Bases: `Exception`

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.load_permission_mappings(apilevel)`

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

**Parameters** `apilevel` – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

**Returns** a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.load_permissions(apilevel)`

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

**Parameters** `apilevel` – integer value of the API level

**Returns** a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

### `androguard.core.bytecodes package`

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be MUTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` and `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`.

## Submodules

### `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module`

**class** `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK(filename, raw=False, magic_file=None, skip_analysis=False, testzip=False)`

Bases: `object`

**files**

Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

**Returns** dictionary of files and their mime type

**get\_activities()**

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_all\_dex()**

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

**Return type** a generator of bytes

**get\_android\_manifest\_axml()**

Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

**Return type** `AXMLPrinter`

**get\_android\_manifest\_xml()**

Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

**Return type** Element

**get\_android\_resources()**

Return the `ARSCParser` object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

**Return type** `ARSCParser`

**get\_androidversion\_code()**

Return the android version code

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

**get\_androidversion\_name()**

Return the android version name

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

**get\_app\_icon(max\_dpi=65536)**

Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than max\_dpi, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

From [https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens\\_support.html](https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html) and [https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group\\_\\_configuration.html](https://developer.android.com/ndk/reference/group__configuration.html)

- DEFAULT 0dpi
- ldpi (low) 120dpi
- mdpi (medium) 160dpi
- TV 213dpi
- hdpi (high) 240dpi
- xhdpi (extra-high) 320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) 480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) 640dpi
- anydpi 65534dpi (0xFFFFE)

- nodpi 65535dpi (0xFFFF)

There is a difference between nodpi and anydpi: nodpi will be used if no other density is specified. Or the density does not match. nodpi is the fallback for everything else. If there is a resource that matches the DPI, this is used. anydpi is also valid for all densities but in this case, anydpi will overrule all other files! Therefore anydpi is usually used with vector graphics and with constraints on the API level. For example adaptive icons are usually marked as anydpi.

When it comes now to selecting an icon, there is the following flow: 1) is there an anydpi icon? 2) is there an icon for the dpi of the device? 3) is there a nodpi icon? 4) (only on very old devices) is there a icon with dpi 0 (the default)

For more information read here: <https://stackoverflow.com/a/34370735/446140>

**Return type** str

**get\_app\_name()**

Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml using the application android:label. If no label exists, the android:label of the main activity is used.

If there is also no main activity label, an empty string is returned.

**Return type** str

**get\_certificate(filename)**

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

**Parameters** filename – filename of the signature file in the APK

**Returns** a Certificate certificate

**get\_certificate\_der(filename)**

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

**Parameters** filename – Signature filename in APK

**Returns** DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

**get\_certificates()**

Return a list of unique asn1crypto.x509.Certificate which are found in v1, v2 and v3 signing. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

**get\_certificates\_der\_v2()**

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

**get\_certificates\_der\_v3()**

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v3 signature block

**get\_certificates\_v1()**

Return a list of asn1crypto.x509.Certificate which are found in the META-INF folder (v1 signing). Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

**get\_certificates\_v2()**

Return a list of asn1crypto.x509.Certificate which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

**get\_certificates\_v3()**

Return a list of asn1crypto.x509.Certificate which are found in the v3 signing block. Note

that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

**get\_declared\_permissions()**

Returns list of the declared permissions.

**Return type** list of strings

**get\_declared\_permissions\_details()**

Returns declared permissions with the details.

**Return type** dict

**get\_details\_permissions()**

Return permissions with details

**Return type** dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

**get\_dex()**

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called *classes.dex* inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use [\*get\\_all\\_dex\(\)\*](#).

**Return type** bytes

**get\_dex\_names()**

Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for “official” dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named classes.dex or classes[0-9]+.dex

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_effective\_target\_sdk\_version()**

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

**Return type** int

**get\_element(tag\_name, attribute, \*\*attribute\_filter)**

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

**Parameters**

- **tag\_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_elements(tag\_name, attribute, with\_namespace=True)**

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

**Parameters**

- **tag\_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

**get\_features()**

Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

**Returns** list

**get\_file(filename)**

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

**Return type** bytes

**get\_filename()**  
Return the filename of the APK

**Return type** str

**get\_files()**  
Return the file names inside the APK.

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_files\_crc32()**  
Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

**Returns** dict of filename: CRC32

**get\_files\_information()**  
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

**Return type** str, str, int

**get\_files\_types()**  
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

**Return type** a dictionnary

**get\_intent\_filters(itemtype, name)**  
Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

**Parameters**

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

**Returns** a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

**get\_libraries()**  
Return the android:name attributes for libraries

**Return type** list

**get\_main\_activities()**  
Return names of the main activities

These values are read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** a set of str

**get\_main\_activity()**  
Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

**get\_max\_sdk\_version()**  
Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_min\_sdk\_version()**

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_package()**

Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

**get\_permissions()**

Return permissions names declared in the AndroidManifest.xml.

It is possible that permissions are returned multiple times, as this function does not filter the permissions, i.e. it shows you exactly what was defined in the AndroidManifest.xml.

Implied permissions, which are granted automatically, are not returned here. Use [`get\_uses\_implied\_permission\_list\(\)`](#) if you need a list of implied permissions.

**Returns** A list of permissions

**Return type** list

**get\_providers()**

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

**Return type** a list of string

**get\_public\_keys\_der\_v2()**

Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

**get\_public\_keys\_der\_v3()**

Return a list of DER coded X.509 public keys from the v3 signature block

**get\_public\_keys\_v2()**

Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v2 signing block.

**get\_public\_keys\_v3()**

Return a list of `asn1crypto.keys.PublicKeyInfo` which are found in the v3 signing block.

**get\_raw()**

Return raw bytes of the APK

**Return type** bytes

**get\_receivers()**

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

**Return type** a list of string

**get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions()**

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

**Return type** list of str

**get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions\_details()**

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

**Return type** dictionary

**get\_requested\_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get\_requested\_permissions()**

**get\_requested\_third\_party\_permissions()**

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

**Return type** list of strings

**get\_services()**

Return the android:name attribute of all services

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_signature()**

Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

**Return type** First signature name or None if not signed

**get\_signature\_name()**

Return the name of the first signature file found.

**get\_signature\_names()**

Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

**Return type** List of filenames matching a Signature

**get\_signatures()**

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

**Return type** list of bytes

**get\_target\_sdk\_version()**

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_uses\_implied\_permission\_list()**

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

**Return type** list of string

**is\_androidtv()**

Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: <https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html> for more information.

**Returns** True if ‘android.hardware.touchscreen’ is not required, False otherwise

**is\_leanback()**

Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature ‘android.software.leanback’

**Returns** True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

**is\_multidex()**

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

**Returns** True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

**is\_signed()**

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

**is\_signed\_v1()**

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

### `is_signed_v2()`

Returns true of a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

### `is_signed_v3()`

Returns true of a v3 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

### `is_valid_APK()`

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successful parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

**Return type** boolean

### `is_wearable()`

Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature ‘android.hardware.type.watch’ See: <https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html> for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

**Returns** True if wearable, False otherwise

### `new_zip(filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})`

Create a new zip file

#### Parameters

- `filename (string)` – the output filename of the zip
- `deleted_files (None or a string)` – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- `new_files (a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file))` – a dictionary of new files

### `parse_signatures_or_digests(digest_bytes)`

Parse digests

### `parse_v2_signing_block()`

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

### `parse_v2_v3_signature()`

### `parse_v3_signing_block()`

Parse the V2 signing block and extract all features

### `read_uint32_le(io_stream)`

### `show()`

## `class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2SignedData`

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

## `class androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APKV2Signer`

Bases: object

This class holds all data associated with an APK V2 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v2.html>

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3SignedData**  
 Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APKV2SignedData)*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signed data. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APKV3Signer**  
 Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APKV2Signer)*

This class holds all data associated with an APK V3 SigningBlock signer. source : <https://source.android.com/security/apksigning/v3.html>

**exception** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**BrokenAPKError**  
 Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

**exception** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**Error**  
 Bases: *Exception*

Base class for exceptions in this module.

**exception** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**FileNotFoundException**  
 Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.ensure_final_value(packageName, arsc, value)`  
 Ensure incoming value is always the value, not the resid

androguard will sometimes return the Android “resId” aka Resource ID instead of the actual value. This checks whether the value is actually a resId, then performs the Android Resource lookup as needed.

`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.get_apk_id(apkfile)`  
 Read (appid, versionCode, versionName) from an APK

This first tries to do quick binary XML parsing to just get the values that are needed. It will fallback to full androguard parsing, which is slow, if it can't find the versionName value or versionName is set to a Android String Resource (e.g. an integer hex value that starts with @).

`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.parse_lxml_dom(tree)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.show_Certificate(cert, short=False)`  
 Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

#### Parameters

- **cert** (`asn1crypto.x509.Certificate`) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (`Boolean`) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

## androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationElement** (*buff, cm*)  
 Bases: *object*

This class can parse an annotation\_element of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_element
- **cm** (`ClassManager`) – a ClassManager object

`get_length()`

**get\_name\_idx()**

Return the element name, represented as an index into the string\_ids section

**Return type** int

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_value()**

Return the element value (EncodedValue)

**Return type** a *EncodedValue* object

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotation()**

Return the encoded annotation contents

**Return type** a *EncodedAnnotation* object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_visibility()**

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_off\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_off\_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotation\_off()**

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

```
get_raw()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation_off_item()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

**Return type** a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_ref\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_ref\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotations_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

**Return type** int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_ref\_list\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_ref\_list\_item

- `cm (ClassManager)` – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**  
**get\_list()**  
    Return elements of the list  
**Return type** `AnnotationSetRefItem`

**get\_obj()**  
**get\_off()**  
**get\_raw()**  
**reload()**  
**set\_off(off)**  
**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem(*buff, cm*)  
Bases: `object`

This class can parse an annotations\_directory\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- `buff (Buff object)` – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations\_directory\_item
- `cm (ClassManager)` – a ClassManager object

**get.annotated\_fields\_size()**  
    Return the count of fields annotated by this item

**Return type** `int`

**get.annotated\_methods\_size()**  
    Return the count of methods annotated by this item

**Return type** `int`

**get.annotated\_parameters\_size()**  
    Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

**Return type** `int`

**get.class\_annotations\_off()**  
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

**Return type** `int`

**get.field\_annotations()**  
    Return the list of associated field annotations

**Return type** a list of `FieldAnnotation`

**get.length()**

**get.method\_annotations()**  
    Return the list of associated method annotations

**Return type** a list of `MethodAnnotation`

**get\_obj()**

```
get_off()
get_parameter_annotations()
    Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

    Return type a list of ParameterAnnotation

get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()
    Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_direct_methods_size()
    Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

    Return type int

get_fields()
    Return static and instance fields

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_instance_fields()
    Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_instance_fields_size()
    Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

    Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()
    Return direct and virtual methods

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
get_static_fields()
    Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements
```

**Return type** a list of *EncodedField* objects

**get\_static\_fields\_size()**  
Return the number of static fields defined in this item

**Return type** int

**get\_virtual\_methods()**  
Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

**Return type** a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_virtual\_methods\_size()**  
Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**set\_static\_fields(*value*)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff, cm*)  
Bases: object

This class can parse a class\_def\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class\_def\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_access\_flags()**  
Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

**Return type** int

**get\_access\_flags\_string()**  
Return the access flags string of the class

**Return type** string

**get\_annotations\_off()**  
Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

**Return type** int

**get\_ast()**

**get\_class\_data()**  
Return the associated class\_data\_item

**Return type** a *ClassDataItem* object

**get\_class\_data\_off()**  
Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

**Return type** int

**get\_class\_idx()**  
Return the index into the type\_ids list for this class

**Return type** int

**get\_fields()**  
Return all fields of this class

**Return type** a list of *EncodedField* objects

**get\_interfaces()**  
Return the name of the interface

**Return type** string

**get\_interfaces\_off()**  
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

**Return type** int

**get\_length()**

**get\_methods()**  
Return all methods of this class

**Return type** a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of this class

**Return type** int

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_source()**

**get\_source\_ext()**

**get\_source\_file\_idx()**  
Return the index into the string\_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO\_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

**Return type** int

**get\_static\_values\_off()**  
Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

**Return type** int

**get\_superclass\_idx()**  
Return the index into the type\_ids list for the superclass

**Return type** int

**get\_superclassname()**  
Return the name of the super class

**Return type** string

**reload()**

**set\_name (value)**

**show()**

**source()**

Return the source code of the entire class

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class\_def\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class\_def\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_class\_idx(idx)**

**get\_length()**

**get\_method(name\_class, name\_method)**

**get\_names()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(off)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager**(vm, config)

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

**add\_type\_item(type\_item, c\_item, item)**

**get\_all\_engine()**

**get\_ascii\_string(s)**

**get\_class\_data\_item(off)**

**get\_code(idx)**

**get\_debug\_off(off)**

**get\_encoded\_array\_item(off)**

**get\_engine()**

**get\_field(idx)**

**get\_field\_ref(idx)**

**get\_item\_by\_offset(offset)**

**get\_lazy\_analysis()**

**get\_method(idx)**

**get\_method\_ref(idx)**

```
get_next_offset_item(idx)
get_obj_by_offset(offset)
get_odex_format()
get_proto(idx)
get_raw_string(idx)
get_string(idx)
get_string_by_offset(offset)
get_type(idx)
get_type_list(off)
get_type_ref(idx)
set_decompiler(decompiler)
set_hook_class_name(class_def, value)
set_hook_field_name(encoded_field, value)
set_hook_method_name(encoded_method, value)
set_hook_string(idx, value)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

    get_code(off)
    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_off()
    get_raw()
    reload()
    set_off(off)
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString(orig_ins, value)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c

    Simulate a const-string instruction.

    get_operands(idx=-1)
        Return all operands
            Return type list
    get_raw_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode(cm, op_value)
Bases: object

    add(value, ttype)
    get_obj()
    get_op_value()
```

```
get_raw()
get_value()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode(class_manager, offset, size, buff)
Bases: object
```

This class represents the instructions of a method

#### Parameters

- **class\_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

**add\_inote** (*msg, idx, off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

#### Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**get\_ins\_off** (*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

**Parameters** **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

**get\_insn** ()

Get the insn buffer

**Return type** string

**get\_instruction** (*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

#### Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

**get\_instructions** ()

Get the instructions

**Return type** a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

**get\_length** ()

Return the length of this object

**Return type** int

**get\_raw** ()

Return the raw buffer of this object

**Return type** bytearray

**is\_cached\_instructions()**

**off\_to\_pos(off)**  
Get the position of an instruction by using the address

**Parameters** `off (int)` – address of the instruction

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_idx(idx)**  
Set the start address of the buffer

**Parameters** `idx (int)` – the index

**setInsn(insn)**  
Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

**Parameters** `insn (string)` – the buffer

**set\_instructions(instructions)**  
Set the instructions

**Parameters** `instructions` (a list of `Instruction`) – the list of instructions

**show()**  
Display (with a pretty print) this object

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode(buff, cm)**  
Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

**Parameters**

- `buff (string)` – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- `cm (ClassManager object)` – the ClassManager

**add\_inote(msg, idx, off=None)**  
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

**Parameters**

- `msg (string)` – the message
- `idx (int)` – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- `off (int)` – address of the instruction

**get\_bc()**  
Return the associated code object

**Return type** `DCode`

**get\_debug()**  
Return the associated debug object

**Return type** `DebugInfoItem`

**get\_debug\_info\_off()**  
Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

**Return type** int

```
get_handlers()
    Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

    Return type EncodedCatchHandlerList

get_ins_size()
    Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

    Return type int

get_insn_size()
    Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

    Return type int

get_instruction(idx, off=None)
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_outs_size()
    Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

    Return type int

get_raw()
    Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

    Return type bytearray

get_registers_size()
    Get the number of registers used by this code

    Return type int

get_size()
get_tries()
    Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

    Return type a list of TryItem objects

get_tries_size()
    Get the number of TryItem for this instance

    Return type int

reload()
set_idx(idx)
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None,
                                                       config=None, us-
                                                       ing_api=None)

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
```

This class can parse an odex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file

- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

**Example** DalvikOdexVMFormat( read("classes.odex") )

**get\_buff()**

**get\_dependencies()**

Return the odex dependencies object

**Return type** an OdexDependencies object

**get\_format\_type()**

Return the type

**Return type** a string

**save()**

Do not use !

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat(*buff*, *decompiler=None*, *config=None*, *using\_api=None*)

Bases: androguard.core.bytecode.\_Bytecode

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

**Example** DalvikVMFormat( read("classes.dex") )

**colorize\_operands** (*operands*, *colors*)

**create\_python\_export()**

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

**disassemble** (*offset*, *size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

#### Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

**fix\_checksums** (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

**Return type** string

**get\_BRANCH\_DVM\_OPCODES()**

**get\_all\_fields()**

Return a list of field items

**Return type** a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

**get\_api\_version()**

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

**Return type** int

**get\_class** (*name*)

Return a specific class

**Parameters** **name** – the name of the class

**Return type** a `ClassDefItem` object

**get\_class\_manager()**  
This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ....)

**Return type** `ClassManager` object

**get\_classes()**  
Return all classes

**Return type** a list of `ClassDefItem` objects

**get\_classes\_def\_item()**  
This function returns the class def item

**Return type** `ClassHDefItem` object

**get\_classes\_names(update=False)**  
Return the names of classes

**Parameters update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a MyClass.set\_name().

**Return type** a list of string

**get\_cm\_field(idx)**  
Get a specific field by using an index

**Parameters idx (int)** – index of the field

**get\_cm\_method(idx)**  
Get a specific method by using an index

**Parameters idx (int)** – index of the method

**get\_cm\_string(idx)**  
Get a specific string by using an index

**Parameters idx (int)** – index of the string

**get\_cm\_type(idx)**  
Get a specific type by using an index

**Parameters idx (int)** – index of the type

**get\_codes\_item()**  
This function returns the code item

**Return type** `CodeItem` object

**get\_debug\_info\_item()**  
This function returns the debug info item

**Return type** `DebugInfoItem` object

**get\_determineException()**

**get\_determineNext()**

**get\_field(name)**  
Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

**Parameters name** – the name of the field (a python regexp)

**Return type** a list with all `EncodedField` objects

**get\_field\_descriptor**(*class\_name*, *field\_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific field

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field\_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

**Return type** None or a *EncodedField* object

**get\_fields**()

Return all field objects

**Return type** a list of *EncodedField* objects

**get\_fields\_class**(*class\_name*)

Return all fields of a specific class

**Parameters** **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name

**Return type** a list with *EncodedField* objects

**get\_fields\_id\_item**()

This function returns the field id item

**Return type** *FieldIDItem* object

**get\_format**()**get\_format\_type**()

Return the type

**Return type** a string

**get\_header\_item**()

This function returns the header item

**Return type** *HeaderItem* object

**get\_len\_methods**()

Return the number of methods

**Return type** int

**get\_method**(*name*)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

**Parameters** **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

**Return type** a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_method\_by\_idx**(*idx*)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

**Return type** None or an *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_method\_descriptor**(*class\_name*, *method\_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific method

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method\_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

**Return type** None or a *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_methods()**

Return all method objects

**Return type** a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_methods\_class(class\_name)**

Return all methods of a specific class

**Parameters** **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name

**Return type** a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_methods\_descriptor(class\_name, method\_name)**

Return the specific methods of the class

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method\_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

**Return type** None or a *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_methods\_id\_item()**

This function returns the method id item

**Return type** *MethodIDItem* object

**get\_operand\_html(operand, registers\_colors, colors, escape\_fct, wrap\_fct)**

**get\_regex\_strings(regular\_expressions)**

Return all target strings matched the regex

**Parameters** **regular\_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

**Return type** a list of strings matching the regex expression

**get\_string\_data\_item()**

This function returns the string data item

**Return type** *StringDataItem* object

**get\_strings()**

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

**Return type** a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

**get\_strings\_unicode()**

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use `get_strings()` as a general purpose and `get_strings_unicode()` if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from `get_strings_unicode()` using the function `androguard.core.bytecodes.utf8.patch_string()`

**Return type** a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

**get\_vmanalysis()**

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

**list\_classes\_hierarchy()**

**print\_classes\_hierarchy()**

**save()**

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

**Return type** string

**set\_decompiler(decompiler)**

**set\_vmanalysis(analysis)**

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

**show()**

Show the all information in the object

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem(buff, cm)**

Bases: object

**get\_bytecodes()**

**get\_line\_start()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_parameter\_names()**

**get\_parameters\_size()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_translated\_parameter\_names()**

**reload()**

**show()**

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty(buff, cm)**

Bases: object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(off)**

**show()**

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation(buff, cm)**

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_annotation of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff (Buff object)** – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_annotation

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_elements()**

Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

**Return type** a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

**get\_type\_idx()**

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

**Return type** int

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArray** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_array of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**

Return the number of elements in the array

**Return type** int

**get\_values()**

Return a series of size encoded\_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

**Return type** a list of *EncodedValue* objects

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_array\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_array\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

```
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
get_value()
    Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a EncodedArray object

reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encodedCatchHandler of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encodedCatchHandler
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

getCatchAllAddr()
    Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

getHandlers()
    Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of EncodedTypeAddrPair objects

getLength()
getOff()
getRaw()

Return type bytarray

getSize()
    Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

setOff(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encodedCatchHandlerList of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encodedCatchHandlerList
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

```

```
get_length()
get_list()
    Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

    Return type a list of EncodedCatchHandler objects

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()

    Return type bytearray

get_size()
    Return the size of this list, in entries

    Return type int

set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_field of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(val)
get_access_flags()
    Return the access flags of the field

    Return type int

get_access_flags_string()
    Return the access flags string of the field

    Return type string

get_class_name()
    Return the class name of the field

    Return type string

get_descriptor()
    Return the descriptor of the field

    The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

    Return type string

get_field_idx()
    Return the real index of the method

    Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()
    Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor),
    represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list
```

**Return type** int

**get\_init\_value()**  
Return the init value object of the field

**Return type** *EncodedValue*

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of the field

**Return type** string

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**

**load()**

**reload()**

**set\_init\_value(*value*)**  
Setup the init value object of the field

**Parameters** **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

**set\_name(*value*)**

**show()**  
Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod** (*buff, cm*)  
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_method of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**access\_flags = None**  
access flags of the method

**add\_inote(*msg, idx, off=None*)**  
Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

**Parameters**

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**add\_note(*msg*)**  
Add a message to this method

**Parameters** **msg** (*string*) – the message

**adjust\_idx(*val*)**

**code\_off = None**  
offset of the code section

**each\_params\_by\_register**(nb, proto)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

- > The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
- > Wide arguments consume two registers.
- > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

**Parameters**

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

**get\_access\_flags**()

Return the access flags of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_access\_flags\_string**()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

**Return type** string

**get\_address**()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

**Return type** int

**get\_class\_name**()

Return the class name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_code**()

Return the code object associated to the method

**Return type** *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

**get\_code\_off**()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

**Return type** int

**get\_debug**()

Return the debug object associated to this method

**Return type** *DebugInfoItem*

**get\_descriptor**()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `(I)I // one integer argument, integer  
return (C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return (C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.  
'

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

**Return type** string

**get\_information()**

**get\_instruction(idx, off=None)**  
Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

**Parameters**

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

**get\_instructions()**  
Get the instructions

**Return type** a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the associated code of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_locals()**

**get\_method\_idx()**  
Return the real index of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_method\_idx\_diff()**  
Return index into the method\_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the lis

**Return type** int

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

**get\_short\_string()**  
Return a shorter formatted String which encodes this method. The returned name has the form: <classname> <methodname> ([arguments ...])<returntype>

- All Class names are condensed to the actual name (no package).
- Access flags are not returned.
- <init> and <cinit> are NOT replaced by the classname!

This name might not be unique!

**Returns** str

**get\_size()**

**get\_source()**

**get\_triple()**

```
is_cached_instructions()
load()
method_idx_diff = None
    method index diff in the corresponding section
reload()
set_code_idx(idx)
    Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble
    Parameters idx (int) – the index
set_instructions(instructions)
    Set the instructions
    Parameters instructions (a list of Instruction) – the list of instructions
set_name(value)
show()
    Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method
show_info()
    Display the basic information about the method
show_notes()
    Display the notes about the method
source()
    Return the source code of this method
    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters
• buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
• cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()
    Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler
    Return type int

get_length()
get_obj()
get_raw()
get_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch
    Return type int

show()
```

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_value of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_value()**

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value\_type bytes, though always little-endian

**Return type** an object representing the value

**get\_value\_arg()**

**get\_value\_type()**

**show()**

**exception** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ExportObject

Bases: object

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop(*length*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field\_annotation of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field\_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotations\_off()**

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

**Return type** int

**get\_field\_idx()**

Return the index into the field\_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

**Return type** int

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a list of field\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get(idx)
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_s()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a field\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
```

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the definer of this field

**Return type** int

```
get_class_name()
```

Return the class name of the field

**Return type** string

```
get_descriptor()
```

Return the descriptor of the field

**Return type** string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
    Return the name of the field

    Return type string

get_name_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

    Return type int

get_obj()
get_raw()
get_type()
    Return the type of the field

    Return type string

get_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

    Return type int

reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_list()
    get_name()
    get_type()
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

    Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)
    Add a note to this instruction

    Parameters msg (objects (string)) – the message

get_data()
    Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

    Return type string

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int
```

```
get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

    Return type string

get_notes()
    Get all notes from this instruction

    Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
    Get the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()

show(pos)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)
    Return the display of the instruction

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object



get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_kind()
    Return the ‘kind’ argument of the instruction
```

**Return type** int

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_op\_value()**  
Return the value of the opcode

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**get\_translated\_kind()**  
Return the translated value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

**show(idx)**  
Print the instruction

**show\_buff(idx)**  
Return the display of the instruction

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10t**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (idx=-1)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x** (cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

**get\_length** ()  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (idx=-1)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (idx=-1)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

**get\_length** ()  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals** ()  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands** (idx=-1)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (idx=-1)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands**(idx=-1)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output**(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands**(idx=-1)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output**(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction20bc**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands**(idx=-1)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument
```

**Return type** value

**get\_string()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(*idx=-1*)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(*idx=-1*)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(*idx=-1*)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(*idx=-1*)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
get_ref_off()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_literals()
```

Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_literals()
    Return the associated literals

    Return type list of int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands
```

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

**get\_length** ()

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

**get\_length** ()

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_raw\_string()**

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**get\_string()**  
Return the string associated to the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3li**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3lt**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3lt format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format
```

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents an invalid instruction

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_name()**

Return the name of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidInstruction
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm
Bases: object
```

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

```
get_instructions(cm, size, insn, idx)
```

**Parameters**

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

**Return type** a generator of *Instruction* objects

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

```
get_item()
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_offset()
get_raw()
get_size()
get_type()
parse()
reload()
set_item(item)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList(cm, off, buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the “map\_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

```
get_class_manager()
get_item_type(ttype)
Get a particular item type
```

**Parameters** **ttype** – a string which represents the desired type

**Return type** None or the item object

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
    Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
    Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIDItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a method\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
```

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the definer of this method

**Return type** int

```
get_class_name()
```

Return the class name of the method

**Return type** string

```
get_descriptor()
```

Return the descriptor

**Return type** string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
```

Return the name of the method

**Return type** string

```
get_name_idx()
```

Return the index into the string\_ids list for the name of this method

**Return type** int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_proto()
```

Return the prototype of the method

**Return type** string

```
get_proto_idx()
```

Return the index into the proto\_ids list for the prototype of this method

**Return type** int

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_real_descriptor()
```

Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

**Return type** string

```
get_triple()
```

```
reload()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
```

Bases: object

```
get_class_name()
get_descriptor()
get_list()
get_name()
get_proto()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the odex dependencies

**Parameters** `buff` – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

```
get_dependencies()
Return the list of dependencies
```

**Return type** a list of strings

```
get_raw()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the odex header

**Parameters** `buff` – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

```
get_raw()
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OffObj(o)
Bases: object
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

**Parameters** `buff` – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

```
add_note(msg)
Add a note to this instruction
```

**Parameters** `msg(objects (string))` – the message

```
get_formatted_operands()
```

```
get_hex()
```

```
get_keys()
Return the keys of the instruction
```

**Return type** a list of long

```
get_length()
```

```
get_name()
Return the name of the instruction
```

**Return type** string

```
get_notes()
    Get all notes from this instruction

    Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
    Get the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()
    Return the targets (address) of the instruction

    Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)
    Return the display of the instruction

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object



get_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

    Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
    Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

    Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()
```

```
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a list of proto\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get(idx)
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_parameters_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

**Return type** int

```
get_parameters_off_value()
```

Return the string associated to the parameters\_off

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_return_type_idx()
```

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the return type of this prototype

**Return type** int

```
get_return_type_idx_value()
```

Return the string associated to the return\_type\_idx

**Return type** string

```
get_shorty_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

    Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()
    Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

    Return type string

reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

get_params()
get_return_type()
get_shorty()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)
    Add a note to this instruction

    Parameters msg (objects (string)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_keys()
    Return the keys of the instruction

    Return type a list of long

get_length()
get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

    Return type string

get_notes()
    Get all notes from this instruction

    Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
    Get the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string
```

```
get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()

get_targets()
    Return the targets (address) of the instruction

    Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)
    Return the display of the instruction

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get()
    Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data()
    Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

    Return type string

get_length()
    Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

    Returns int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()
    Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

    Returns bytes

get_unicode()
    Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size()
    Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

    :rtype:int

reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a string\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_string_data_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

**Return type** int

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class represents the try\_item format

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try\_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager object*) – the ClassManager

```
get_handler_off()
```

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

**Return type** int

```
get_insn_count()
```

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

**Return type** int

```
get_length()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_start_addr()
```

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

**Return type** int

```
set_off(off)
```

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type\_id\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get** (idx)

**get\_length** ()

**get\_obj** ()

**get\_off** ()

**get\_raw** ()

**get\_type** ()

Return the list of type\_id\_item

**Return type** a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

**reload** ()

**set\_off** (off)

**show** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_id\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_descriptor\_idx** ()

Return the index into the string\_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

**Return type** int

**get\_descriptor\_idx\_value** ()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

**Return type** string

**get\_length** ()

**get\_obj** ()

**get\_raw** ()

**reload** ()

**show** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_string()**  
Return the type string

**Return type** string

**get\_type\_idx()**  
Return the index into the type\_ids list

**Return type** int

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList (*buff, cm*)  
Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_list of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_list()**  
Return the list of TypeItem

**Return type** a list of *TypeItem* objects

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_pad()**  
Return the alignment string

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**  
Return the size of the list, in entries

**Return type** int

**get\_string()**  
Return the concatenation of all strings

**Return type** string

**get\_type\_list\_off()**  
Return the offset of the item

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

```
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved(cm, data)
    Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

    Return type string

get_op_value()
    Return the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction(instruction)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException(vm, m)
    Returns try-catch handler inside the method.

Parameters
    • vm – a DalvikVMFormat
    • m – a EncodedMethod

Returns

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext(i, end, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)
    Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters value (int) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx(method, mx)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Parameters**

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object
- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument
- **value** (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info(nb, proto)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte(buff)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type(atype, size=None)
```

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string(f)
```

Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

**Parameters** **f** – file-like object

**Return type** bytearray

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128(buff)
```

Read a signed LEB128 at the current position of the buffer.

**Parameters** **buff** – a file like object

**Returns** decoded sLEB128

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128(buff)
```

Read an unsigned LEB128 at the current position of the buffer

**Parameters** **buff** – a file like object

**Returns** decoded unsigned LEB128

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1(buff)
```

Read an unsigned LEB128p1 at the current position of the buffer. This format is the same as uLEB128 but has the ability to store the value -1.

**Parameters** **buff** – a file like object

**Returns** decoded uLEB128p1

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction(instruction)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128(value)
```

Convert an integer value to the corresponding signed LEB128

**Parameters** **value** – integer value

**Returns** bytes

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128(value)
```

Convert an integer value to the corresponding unsigned LEB128.

Raises a value error, if the given value is negative.

**Parameters** **value** – non-negative integer

**Returns** bytes

## androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCComplex** (*buff*, *parent=None*)  
Bases: object

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCHeader** (*buff*)  
Bases: object

Object which contains a Resource Chunk. This is an implementation of the *ResChunk\_header*.

It will throw an AssertionError if the header could not be read successfully.

It is not checked if the data is outside the buffer size nor if the current chunk fits into the parent chunk (if any)!

See [http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#196](http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#196)

**SIZE = 8**

**end**

Get the absolute offset inside the file, where the chunk ends. This is equal to *ARSCHeader.start + ARSCHeader.size*.

**header\_size**

Size of the chunk header (in bytes). Adding this value to the address of the chunk allows you to find its associated data (if any).

**size**

Total size of this chunk (in bytes). This is the chunkSize plus the size of any data associated with the chunk. Adding this value to the chunk allows you to completely skip its contents (including any child chunks). If this value is the same as chunkSize, there is no data associated with the chunk.

**type**

Type identifier for this chunk

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**ARSCPParser** (*raw\_buff*)  
Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

**class** **ResourceResolver** (*android\_resources*, *config=None*)

Bases: object

Resolves resources by ID

**put\_ate\_value** (*result*, *ate*, *config*)

**put\_item\_value** (*result*, *item*, *config*, *complex\_*)

**resolve** (*res\_id*)

**get\_bool\_resources** (*package\_name*, *locale=\x00\x00*)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘bool’.

Read more about bool resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Bool>

### Parameters

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: “”)

**get\_color\_resources** (*package\_name*, *locale*=‘\x00\x00’)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘color’.

Read more about color resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Color>

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: “”)

**get\_dimen\_resources** (*package\_name*, *locale*=‘\x00\x00’)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘dimen’.

Read more about Dimension resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Dimension>

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: “”)

**get\_id** (*package\_name*, *rid*, *locale*=‘\x00\x00’)

Returns the tuple (resource\_type, resource\_name, resource\_id) for the given resource\_id.

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – package name to query
- **rid** – the resource\_id
- **locale** – specific locale

**Returns** tuple of (resource\_type, resource\_name, resource\_id)

**get\_id\_resources** (*package\_name*, *locale*=‘\x00\x00’)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘id’.

Read more about ID resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Id>

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: “”)

**get\_integer\_resources** (*package\_name*, *locale*=‘\x00\x00’)

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘integer’.

Read more about integer resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/more-resources.html#Integer>

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: “”)

**get\_items** (*package\_name*)**get\_locales** (*package\_name*)

Retrieve a list of all available locales in a given packagename.

**Parameters** **package\_name** – the package name to get locales of

**get\_packages\_names ()**

Retrieve a list of all package names, which are available in the given resources.arsc.

**get\_public\_resources (package\_name, locale='\\x00\\x00')**

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘public’.

The public resources table contains the IDs for each item.

**Parameters**

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

**get\_res\_configs (rid, config=None, fallback=True)**

Return the resources found with the ID *rid* and select the right one based on the configuration, or return all if no configuration was set.

But we try to be generous here and at least try to resolve something: This method uses a fallback to return at least one resource (the first one in the list) if more than one items are found and the default config is used and no default entry could be found.

This is usually a bad sign (i.e. the developer did not follow the android documentation: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/localization.html#failing2>) In practise an app might just be designed to run on a single locale and thus only has those locales set.

You can disable this fallback behaviour, to just return exactly the given result.

**Parameters**

- **rid** – resource id as int
- **config** – a config to resolve from, or None to get all results
- **fallback** – Enable the fallback for resolving default configuration (default: True)

**Returns** a list of ARSCResTableConfig: ARSCResTableEntry

**get\_res\_id\_by\_key (package\_name, resource\_type, key)**

**get\_resolved\_res\_configs (rid, config=None)**

**get\_resolved\_strings ()**

**get\_resource\_bool (ate)**

**get\_resource\_color (ate)**

**get\_resource\_dimen (ate)**

**get\_resource\_id (ate)**

**get\_resource\_integer (ate)**

**get\_resource\_string (ate)**

**get\_resource\_style (ate)**

**get\_resource\_xml\_name (r\_id, package=None)**

Returns the XML name for a resource, including the package name if package is None. A full name might look like @com.example:string:foobar Otherwise the name is only looked up in the specified package and is returned without the package name. The same example from about without the package name will read as @string:foobar.

If the ID could not be found, *None* is returned.

A description of the XML name can be found here: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources#ResourcesFromXml>

#### Parameters

- **r\_id** – numerical ID if the resource
- **package** – package name

**Returns** XML name identifier

**get\_string** (package\_name, name, locale='x00\x00')

**get\_string\_resources** (package\_name, locale='x00\x00')

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘string’.

Read more about string resources: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/string-resource.html>

#### Parameters

- **package\_name** – the package name to get the resources for
- **locale** – the locale to get the resources for (default: '')

**get\_strings\_resources** ()

Get the XML (as string) of all resources of type ‘string’. This is a combined variant, which has all locales and all package names stored.

**get\_type\_configs** (package\_name, type\_name=None)

**get\_types** (package\_name, locale='x00\x00')

Retrieve a list of all types which are available in the given package and locale.

#### Parameters

- **package\_name** – the package name to get types of
- **locale** – the locale to get types of (default: '')

**static parse\_id** (name)

Resolves an id from a binary XML file in the form “@[package:]DEADBEEF” and returns a tuple of package name and resource id. If no package name was given, i.e. the ID has the form “@DEADBEEF”, the package name is set to None.

Raises a ValueError if the id is malformed.

**Parameters** **name** – the string of the resource, as in the binary XML file

**Returns** a tuple of (resource\_id, package\_name).

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef (buff, parent=None)

Bases: object

**format\_value** ()

**get\_data** ()

**get\_data\_type** ()

**get\_data\_type\_string** ()

**get\_data\_value** ()

**is\_reference** ()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig(buff=None, **kwargs)
Bases: object
```

ARSCResTableConfig contains the configuration for specific resource selection. This is used on the device to determine which resources should be loaded based on different properties of the device like locale or displaysize.

See the definition of ResTable\_config in [http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#911](http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#911)

```
classmethod default_config()
```

```
get_config_name_friendly()
```

Here for legacy reasons...

```
get_country()
```

```
get_density()
```

```
get_language()
```

```
get_language_and_region()
```

Returns the combined language+region string or for the default locale :return:

```
get_qualifier()
```

Return resource name qualifier for the current configuration. for example \* ldpi-v4 \* hdpi-v4

All possible qualifiers are listed in table 2 of <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/resources/providing-resources>

FIXME: This name might not have all properties set! :return: str

```
is_default()
```

Test if this is a default resource, which matches all

This is indicated that all fields are zero. :return: True if default, False otherwise

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry(buff, mResId, parent=None)
```

Bases: object

See [https://github.com/LineageOS/android\\_frameworks\\_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370](https://github.com/LineageOS/android_frameworks_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370)

```
FLAG_COMPLEX = 1
```

```
FLAG_PUBLIC = 2
```

```
FLAG_WEAK = 4
```

```
get_index()
```

```
get_key_data()
```

```
get_value()
```

```
is_complex()
```

```
is_public()
```

```
is_weak()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage(buff, header)
```

Bases: object

See [http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#861](http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#861)

```
get_name()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType (buff, parent=None)
Bases: object

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1364

get_package_name ()
get_type ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTypeSpec (buff, parent=None)
Bases: object

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#1327

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser (raw_buff)
Bases: object

AXMLParser reads through all chunks in the AXML file and implements a state machine to return information about the current chunk, which can then be read by AXMLPrinter.

An AXML file is a file which contains multiple chunks of data, defined by the ResChunk_header. There is no real file magic but as the size of the first header is fixed and the type of the ResChunk_header is set to RES_XML_TYPE, a file will usually start with 0x03000800. But there are several examples where the type is set to something else, probably in order to fool parsers.

Typically the AXMLParser is used in a loop which terminates if m_event is set to END_DOCUMENT. You can use the next() function to get the next chunk. Note that not all chunk types are yielded from the iterator! Some chunks are processed in the AXMLParser only. The parser will set is_valid() to False if it parses something not valid. Messages what is wrong are logged.

See http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#563

comment
    Return the comment at the current position or None if no comment is given

    This works only for Tags, as the comments of Namespaces are silently dropped. Currently, there is no way of retrieving comments of namespaces.

getAttributeCount ()
    Return the number of Attributes for a Tag or -1 if not in a tag

getAttributeName (index)
    Returns the String which represents the attribute name

getAttributeNamespace (index)
    Return the Namespace URI (if any) for the attribute

getAttributeUri (index)
    Returns the numeric ID for the namespace URI of an attribute

getAttributeValue (index)
    This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by format_value # FIXME should unite those functions :param index: :return:

getAttributeValueData (index)
getAttributeValueType (index)
getName ()
    Legacy only! use name () instead
```

```
getPrefix()
    Legacy only! use namespace() instead

getText()
    Legacy only! use text() instead

is_valid()
    Get the state of the AXMLPrinter. if an error happened somewhere in the process of parsing the file, this flag is set to False.

name
    Return the String associated with the tag name

namespace
    Return the Namespace URI (if any) as a String for the current tag

nsmap
    Returns the current namespace mapping as a dictionary
    there are several problems with the map and we try to guess a few things here: 1) a URI can be mapped by many prefixes, so it is to decide which one
        to take
    2) a prefix might map to an empty string (some packers)
    3) uri+prefix mappings might be included several times
    4) prefix might be empty

text
    Return the String associated with the current text

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AxmlPrinter(raw_buff)
Bases: object
    Converter for AXML Files into a lxml ElementTree, which can easily be converted into XML.
    A Reference Implementation can be found at http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/tools/aapt/XMLNode.cpp

get_buff()
    Returns the raw XML file :return: bytes, encoded as UTF-8

get_xml(pretty=True)
    Get the XML as an UTF-8 string
        Returns bytes encoded as UTF-8

get_xml_obj()
    Get the XML as an ElementTree object
        Returns Element

is_packed()
    Returns True if the AXML is likely to be packed
    Packers do some weird stuff and we try to detect it. Sometimes the files are not packed but simply broken or compiled with some broken version of a tool. Some file corruption might also appear to be a packed file.
        Returns True if packer detected, False otherwise
```

**is\_valid()**

Return the state of the AXMLParser. If this flag is set to False, the parsing has failed, thus the resulting XML will not work or will even be empty.

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**PackageContext** (*current\_package*, *string-pool\_main*, *mTableStrings*, *mKeyStrings*)

Bases: object

**get\_mResId()****get\_package\_name()****set\_mResId(*mResId*)**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**StringBlock** (*buff*, *header*)

Bases: object

**StringBlock** is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referencing to ID's

See [http://androidxref.com/9.0.0\\_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#436](http://androidxref.com/9.0.0_r3/xref/frameworks/base/libs/androidfw/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#436)

**getString(*idx*)**

Return the string at the index in the string table

**Parameters** **idx** – index in the string table

**Returns** str

**getStyle(*idx*)**

Return the style associated with the index

**Parameters** **idx** – index of the style

**Returns**

**show()**

Print some information on stdout about the string table

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**complexToFloat** (*xcomplex*)

Convert a complex unit into float

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**format\_value** (*\_type*, *\_data*, *lookup\_string=<function <lambda>>*)

Format a value based on type and data. By default, no strings are looked up and “<string>” is returned. You need to define *lookup\_string* in order to actually lookup strings from the string table.

**Parameters**

- **\_type** – The numeric type of the value
- **\_data** – The numeric data of the value
- **lookup\_string** – A function how to resolve strings from integer IDs

androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.**get\_arsc\_info** (*arscobj*)

Return a string containing all resources packages ordered by packagename, locale and type.

**Parameters** **arscobj** – ARSCParser

**Returns** a string

## androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator(s)
Bases: object
```

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

```
idx = 0
next()
peek()
```

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.chr(val)

Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

**Parameters** val – integer value of character

**Returns** character

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.decode(b)

Decode bytes as MUTF-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

**Parameters** b – bytes to decode

**Return type** unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch\_string(s)

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

**Parameters** s – input string

**Returns** string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

## Module contents

### androguard.core.resources package

#### Submodules

##### androguard.core.resources.public module

#### Module contents

#### Submodules

##### androguard.core.androconf module

```
class androguard.core.androconf.Color
Bases: object
```

```
Black = '\x1b[30m'
```

```

Blue = '\x1b[34m'
Bold = '\x1b[1m'
Cyan = '\x1b[36m'
Green = '\x1b[32m'
Grey = '\x1b[37m'
Normal = '\x1b[0m'
Purple = '\x1b[35m'
Red = '\x1b[31m'
Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

class androguard.core.androconf.Configuration
    Bases: object

    instance = {'BIN_DED': 'ded.sh', 'BIN_DEX2JAR': 'dex2jar.sh', 'BIN_FERNFLOWER': 'fernflowe
exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError
    Bases: Exception

    Invalid Resource Err or is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range(startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
    wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html ("#CCCCC" and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors(obj)
androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors()
    Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors(colors)
androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple(startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
    Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.is_android(filename)
    Return the type of the file

    :param filename : the filename :returns: "APK", "DEX", None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw(raw)
    Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem(s)
    Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

    Parameters s – a string to test

    Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module(resource_name,
                                                               api=None)
    Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be
loaded.

    If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

    Parameters

        • resource_name – Name of the resource to load
        • api – API version

```

**Returns** dict

```
androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple(color)
    turn something like "#000000" into 0,0,0 or "#FFFFFF into "255,255,255"

androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()
    Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)
    Recursively delete a directory

Parameters directory – directory to remove

androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()

androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)

androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)
    enable log messages on stdout

    We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...
```

## androguard.core.bytecode module

```
class androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)
    Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)
    Bases: object

    end()

    get_idx()

    read(size)

    readNullString(size)

    read_at(offset, size)

    read_b(size)

    set_idx(idx)

    size()

    tell()

androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)
    Transform a typical xml format class into java format

Parameters i – the input class name

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)

class androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC
    Bases: object
```

```

show(value)

class androguard.core.bytecode.Node(n,s)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow(m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})
androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx(exceptions)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SV(size, buff)
    Bases: object

get_value()
get_value_buff()
set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object

get_value()
get_value_buff()
set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)
    Bases: object

get_name()

androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()
androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)
androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot(mx, colors=None)
    Export analysis method to dot format

```

#### Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **colors** – dict of colors to use, if colors is None the default colors are used

**Returns** a string which contains the dot graph

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2format(output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)
    Export method to a specific file format
```

@param output : output filename @param \_format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg(output, mx, raw=False)
    Export method to a jpg file format
```

#### Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (*MethodAnalysis* object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2json(mx, directed_graph=False)
    Create directed or undirected graph in the json format.
```

#### Parameters

- **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*
- **directed\_graph** – True if a directed graph should be created (default: False)

**Returns**

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct(mx)`

**Parameters** **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

**Returns**

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect(mx)`

**Parameters** **mx** – *MethodAnalysis*

**Returns**

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png(output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

**Parameters**

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (*MethodAnalysis* object) – specify the *MethodAnalysis* object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes(obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call `get_raw()` of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json(vm)`

Get a JSON representation of a DEX file

**Parameters** **vm** – *DalvikVMFormat*

**Returns**

## Module contents

### androguard.decompiler package

#### Subpackages

#### androguard.decompiler.dad package

##### Submodules

##### androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter(graph, method)
    Bases: object

    add(val)
    get_ast()
    get_cond(node)
    visit_cond_node(cond)
```

```
visit_ins (op)
visit_loop_node (loop)
visit_node (node)
visit_return_node (ret)
visit_statement_node (stmt)
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access (arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op="")
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix (op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast (tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy (*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access (triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block()  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt(cond_expr, ksv_pairs)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt(expr)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt(tryb, pairs)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen(baset, dim)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix(left, op)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix(op, left)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl(typen, var)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data(value)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl(var, init_expr=None)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr(op)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins(op, isCtor=False)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock(name, block_ins)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node  
        add_ins(new_ins_list)  
        add_variable_declaration(variable)  
        get_ins()  
        get_loc_with_ins()  
        number_ins(num)  
        remove_ins(loc, ins)  
        set_catch_type(_type)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock(node)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock  
        visit(visitor)  
        visit_exception(visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock(name, block_ins)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock  
        neg()  
        update_attribute_with(n_map)  
        visit(visitor)  
        visit_cond(visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition(cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)  
    Bases: object  
        get_ins()
```

```
get_loc_with_ins()
neg()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock(name, cond)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

get_ins()
get_loc_with_ins()
neg()
update_attribute_with(n_map)
visit(visitor)
visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock(name, block_ins)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock(name, cond)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

get_ins()
get_loc_with_ins()
neg()
visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock(name, block_ins)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock(name, switch, block_ins)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

add_case(case)
copy_from(node)
order_cases()
update_attribute_with(n_map)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock(name, block_ins)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock(node)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

add_catch_node(node)
num
visit(visitor)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block(block, vmap,
                                                               gen_ret,      exception_type=None)
```

### androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence(graph)
```

Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irreducible)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals(graph)
```

Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval\_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv\_heads: a dict of (header node, interval)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow(start, end, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct(graphs_list, intervals_list)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type(start, end, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop(graph, start, end, interval)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec(graph, node, s_num, e_num, interval, nodes_in_loop)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct(graph, idom, node_map)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct(graph, idoms)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom(idoms, node_map)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct(graph, node_map)
```

### androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef(graph, params)
```

Bases: object

```
run()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode(name)
```

Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node*

```
get_loc_with_ins()
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use(graph, lparams)
```

Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
```

Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible pathes from loc1 to loc2.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination(graph, du, ud)
```

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables(lvars, DU, UD)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations(graph, dvars, du, ud)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis(graph, lparams)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation(graph, du, ud)
```

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables(graph, lvars, DU, UD)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain(graph, loc, du, ud)
```

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

## androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass (dvclass, vma)
```

Bases: object

```
    get_ast()
```

```
    get_methods()
```

```
    get_source()
```

```
    get_source_ext()
```

```
    process(doAST=False)
```

```
    process_method(num, doAST=False)
```

```
    show_source()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine (name)
```

Bases: object

```
    get_class(class_name)
```

```
    get_classes()
```

```
    process()
```

```
    process_and_show()
```

```
    show_source()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod (methanalysis)
```

Bases: object

```
    get_ast()
```

```
    get_source()
```

```
    get_source_ext()
```

```
    process(doAST=False)
```

```
show_source()  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm(filename)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast(field)  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main()
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName  
Bases: object
```

```
last()  
new()  
set_to(ret)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
Bases: object
```

```
add_catch_edge(e1, e2)
```

```
add_edge(e1, e2)
```

```
add_node(node)
```

```
all_preds(node)
```

```
all_sucs(node)
```

```
compute_rpo()  
Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible before visiting the node itself.
```

```
draw(name, dname, draw_branches=True)
```

```
get_ins_from_loc(loc)
```

```
get_node_from_loc(loc)
```

```
immediate_dominators()
```

```
number_ins()
```

```
post_order()  
Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node itself.
```

```
preds(node)
```

```
remove_ins(loc)
```

```
remove_node(node)
```

```
sucs(node)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs(start)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct(start_block, vmap, exceptions)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt(graph)
```

```
Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node(graph, block, block_to_node, vmap, gen_ret)
```

---

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify(graph)
```

Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes(graph)
```

Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

## androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression(array)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

        get_type()
        get_used_vars()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression(arg,      index,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

        get_type()
        get_used_vars()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction(rhs,      ar-
                                                                ray,      index,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

        get_used_vars()
        has_side_effect()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression(lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

        get_lhs()
        get_rhs()
        get_used_vars()
```

```
has_side_effect()
is_call()
is_propagable()
remove_defined_var()
replace(old, new)
replace_lhs(new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass(name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        is_const()
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression(op, arg1,
    arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression(op, arg1, arg2,
    _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        get_used_vars()
        has_side_effect()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr(op, dest,
    arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit(op, arg1,
    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression(op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
        get_type()
        get_used_vars()
        is_const()
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression(arg, _type,
    descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        get_used_vars()
```

```
is_const()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression(op, arg1,
                                                               arg2)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
is_cond()
neg()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression(op, arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
is_cond()
neg()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant(value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                       descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_int_value()
get_type()
get_used_vars()
is_const()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression(reg, value)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
get_rhs()
get_used_vars()
is_propagable()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
```

```
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression (asize, atype,
                                         args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

        get_used_vars ()
        replace (old, new)
        replace_var (old, new)
        visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object

        get_lhs ()
        get_rhs ()
        get_type ()
        get_used_vars ()
        has_side_effect ()
        is_call ()
        is_cond ()
        is_const ()
        is_ident ()
        is_propagable ()
        remove_defined_var ()
        replace (old, new)
        replace_lhs (new)
        replace_var (old, new)
        set_type (_type)
        visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression (arg, klass, ftype,
                                         name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

        get_type ()
        get_used_vars ()
        replace (old, new)
        replace_var (old, new)
        visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction (rhs, lhs, klass,
                                         atype, name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

        get_lhs ()
        get_used_vars ()
```

```
has_side_effect()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction(classname,
                                                               name,
                                                               base,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction(classname, name,
                                                               base, rtype, ptype,
                                                               args, triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction(classname,
                                                               name,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction(classname,
                                                               name,
                                                               base,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

get_used_vars()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

visit(visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,
    _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace_lhs (new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_rhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
replace (old, new)
replace_lhs (new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression

has_side_effect()
is_propagable()
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

get_used_vars()
is_propagable()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type()
get_used_vars()
replace (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param(value, atype)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable

is_const()
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars()
is_propagable()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction(arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression(cls_name,
field_type,
field_name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_type()
replace(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction(rhs, klass, ftype,
name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression(src, branch)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars()
```

```
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars ()
    is_ident ()
    value ()
    visit (visitor)
    visit_decl (visitor)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
    class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
        Bases: object

        add_node (node)
        compute_end (graph)
        get_end ()
        get_head ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object

    copy ()
    is_endless
    is_posttest
    is_pretest
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties(name, bases, dct)
Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node(name)
Bases: object

copy_from(node)

get_end()

get_head()

update_attribute_with(n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
Bases: object

copy()

is_cond

is_return

is_stmt

is_switch

is_throw
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
Bases: object

ADD = '+'
AND = '&'
CMP = 'cmp'
DIV = '/'
EQUAL = '=='
GEQUAL = '>='
GREATER = '>'
INTSHL = '<<'
INTSHR = '>>'
LEQUAL = '<='
LONGSHL = '<<'
LONGSHR = '>>'
LOWER = '<'
MOD = '%'
MUL = '*'
NEG = '-'
NEQUAL = '!='
```

```
NOT = '~'
OR = '|'
SUB = '-'
XOR = '^'

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetobject(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetshort(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetwide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp(ins,           val_op,
                                                               op_type, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp(ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp(val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type,
vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp(val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const(dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit(op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata(ins, vmap, value)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args(vmap, param_type, largs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables(vmap, *variables)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerule (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins. moveresult (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins. moveresultobject (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins. moveresultwide (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16 (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlnt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlnt2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlntlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr(ins, vmap)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path(graph, node1, node2, path=None)
```

Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom(idom, cur, pred)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png(cls_name, meth_name, graph,
                                              dir_name='graphs2')
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class(access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field(access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method(access)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type(descriptor)
```

Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type(atype, size=None)
```

Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size(param)
```

Return the number of register needed by the type @param

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner(clsdict)
```

Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A\$foo{ ... } class A\$bar{ ... } ==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

## androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer(graph, method)
    Bases: object

    dec_ind(i=1)
    end_ins()
    inc_ind(i=1)
    space()
    str_ext()
    visit_alength(array)
    visit_aload(array, index)
    visit_assign(lhs, rhs)
    visit astore(array, index, rhs, data=None)
    visit_base_class(cls, data=None)
    visit_binary_expression(op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cast(op, arg)
    visit_catch_node(catch_node)
    visit_check_cast(arg, atype)
    visit_cond_expression(op, arg1, arg2)
    visit_cond_node(cond)
    visit_condz_expression(op, arg)
    visit_constant(cst)
    visit_decl(var)
    visit_fill_array(array, value)
    visit_filled_new_array(atype, size, args)
    visit_get_instance(arg, name, data=None)
    visit_get_static(cls, name)
    visit_ins(ins)
    visit_invoke(name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)
    visit_loop_node(loop)
    visit_monitor_enter(ref)
    visit_monitor_exit(ref)
    visit_move(lhs, rhs)
    visit_move_exception(var, data=None)
    visit_move_result(lhs, rhs)
    visit_new(atype, data=None)
    visit_new_array(atype, size)
```

```
visit_node(node)
visit_nop()
visit_param(param, data=None)
visit_put_instance(lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visit_put_static(cls, name, rhs)
visit_return(arg)
visit_return_node(ret)
visit_return_void()
visit_short_circuit_condition(nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visit_statement_node(stmt)
visit_super()
visit_switch(arg)
visit_switch_node(switch)
visit_this()
visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)
Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII
escaped string
```

## Module contents

### Submodules

#### androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD(vm, vmx)
Bases: object
```

```
display_all(_class)
display_source(m)
get_all(class_name)
get_ast_class(_class)
get_ast_method(m)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_class_ext(_class)
get_source_method(m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed(vm,           bin_ded='ded.sh',
                                                       tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm,
                                                               bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                               bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
                                                               op-
                                                               tions_fernflower={'asc':
                                                               '1',      'dgs':
                                                               '1'},
                                                               tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
                                                               bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                               bin_jad='jad',
                                                               tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad(vm,
                                                               bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                                               bin_jad='jad',
                                                               tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX(vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
                                                       files=False)

Bases: object
display_all(_class)
???

    Parameters _class -
    Returns

display_source(m)
This method does the same as get_source_method but prints the result directly to stdout

    Parameters m - EncodedMethod to print
    Returns

get_all(class_name)
???

    Parameters class_name -
    Returns

get_source_class(_class)
Return the Java source code of a whole class

    Parameters _class - ClassDefItem object, to get the source from
    Returns

get_source_method(m)
Return the Java source of a single method

    Parameters m - EncodedMethod Object
    Returns

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar(vm,           bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
                                               tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
get_jar()

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError
Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems
```

---

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter(**options)
    Bases: pygments.filter.Filter
        filter(lexer, stream)
```

## Module contents

### 3.1.2 Submodules

#### 3.1.3 androguard.misc module

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeAPK(_file, session=None, raw=False)`

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis! If session is None, no session is used at all. This is the default behaviour. If you like to continue your work later, it might be a good idea to use a session. A default session can be created by using `get_default_session()`.

##### Parameters

- **\_file** (*string (for filename) or bytes (for raw)*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application
- **session** – A session (default: None)
- **raw** – boolean if raw bytes are supplied instead of a filename

**Return type** return the `APK`, list of `DalvikVMFormat`, and `Analysis` objects

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeDex(filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

##### Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – A session (Default None)

**Return type** return a tuple of (sha256hash, `DalvikVMFormat`, `Analysis`)

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeODex(filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

##### Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

**Return type** return a tuple of (sha256hash, `DalvikOdexVMFormat`, `Analysis`)

`androguard.misc.RunDecompiler(d, dx, decompiler_name)`

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

##### Parameters

- **d** (`DalvikVMFormat` object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (`VMAnalysis` object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

`androguard.misc.clean_file_name(filename, unique=True, replace='_', force_nt=False)`

Return a filename version, which has no characters in it which are forbidden. On Windows these are for example <, /, ?, ...

The intention of this function is to allow distribution of files to different OSes.

### Parameters

- **filename** – string to clean
- **unique** – check if the filename is already taken and append an integer to be unique (default: True)
- **replace** – replacement character. (default: '\_')
- **force\_nt** – Force shortening of paths like on NT systems (default: False)

### Returns

clean string

`androguard.misc.get_default_session()`

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session in the configuration is None.

`androguard.misc.init_print_colors()`

`androguard.misc.sign_apk(filename, keystore, storepass)`

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

### Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystore passphrase

### 3.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`

load your session!

**Parameters** `filename (string)` – the filename where the session has been saved

**Return type** the elements of your session :)

**Example** `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename)`

save your session!

### Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename (string)** – output filename to save the session

**Example** `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

`class androguard.session.Session(export_ipython=False)`

Bases: object

`add(filename, raw_data, dx=None)`

Generic method to add a file to the session. It guesses the filetype and calls the correct method.

### Parameters

- **filename** – filename to load

- **raw\_data** – bytes of the file
- **dx** – An already exiting *Analysis* object

**Returns** the sha256 of the file or None on failure

**addAPK** (*filename, data*)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

#### Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

**Returns** a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

**addDEX** (*filename, data, dx=None*)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

#### Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

**Returns** A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

**addDEY** (*filename, data, dx=None*)

**get\_all\_apks** ()

**get\_analysis** (*current\_class*)

**get\_classes** ()

**get\_digest\_by\_class** (*current\_class*)

**get\_filename\_by\_class** (*current\_class*)

**get\_format** (*current\_class*)

**get\_nb\_strings** ()

**get\_objects\_apk** (*filename, digest=None*)

**get\_objects\_dex** ()

**get\_strings** ()

**isOpen** ()

Test if any file was analyzed in this session

**Returns** *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

**reset** ()

Reset the current session, delete all added files.

**show** ()

Print information about the current session

## 3.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string(name, short=False, delimiter=',')`

Format the Name type of a X509 Certificate in a human readable form.

#### Parameters

- **name** (dict or `asn1crypto.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (`boolean`) – Use short form (default: False)
- **delimiter** (`str`) – Delimiter string or character between two parts (default: ‘,’)

**Return type** str

`androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

Open and read a file

#### Parameters

- **filename** – filename to open and read
- **binary** – True if the file should be read as binary

**Returns** bytes if binary is True, str otherwise

### 3.1.6 Module contents

# CHAPTER 4

---

## Indices and tables

---

- genindex
- modindex
- search



---

## Python Module Index

---

### a

androguard, 148  
androguard.core, 118  
androguard.core.analysis, 41  
androguard.core.analysis.analysis, 29  
androguard.core.analysis.auto, 38  
androguard.core.androconf, 114  
androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources,  
    41  
androguard.core.bytecode, 116  
androguard.core.bytecodes, 114  
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk, 41  
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml, 106  
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm, 49  
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8, 114  
androguard.core.resources, 114  
androguard.core.resources.public, 114  
androguard.decompiler, 145  
androguard.decompiler.dad, 142  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast, 118  
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks,  
    120  
androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow,  
    122  
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow, 122  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile, 123  
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph, 124  
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction,  
    125  
androguard.decompiler.dad.node, 132  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins,  
    133  
androguard.decompiler.dad.util, 140  
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer, 141  
androguard.decompiler.decompiler, 142  
androguard.misc, 145  
androguard.session, 146  
androguard.util, 147



---

## Index

---

### A

access\_flags (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
attribute), 69

ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op  
attribute), 133

add () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
method), 29

add () (androguard.core.analysis.analyses.Exceptions  
method), 35

add () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode  
method), 57

add () (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter  
method), 118

add () (androguard.session.Session method), 146

add\_case () (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock  
method), 121

add\_catch\_edge () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method),  
124

add\_catch\_node () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock  
method), 121

add\_edge () (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
method), 124

add\_inote () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 59

add\_inote () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
method), 58

add\_inote () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 69

add\_ins () (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock  
method), 120

add\_node () (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
method), 124

add\_node () (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval  
method), 132

add\_note () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 34

add\_note () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 69

add\_note () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 75

add\_note () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 96

add\_note () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 99

add\_type\_item () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 56

add\_variable\_declaration () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock  
method), 120

addAPK () (androguard.session.Session method), 147

addDEX () (androguard.session.Session method), 147

addDEY () (androguard.session.Session method), 147

adddouble () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

adddouble2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

addfloat () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

addfloat2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

AddFXrefRead () (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analyses.ClassAnalysis  
method), 33

AddFXrefWrite () (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analyses.ClassAnalysis  
method), 33

addint () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

addint2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

addintlit16 () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134

addintlit8 () (in module andro-

*guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
addlong()     (in module     andro-     *all\_sucs()* (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph*  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     method), 124  
addlong2addr()     (in module     andro-     *Analysis* (*class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis*),  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     29  
AddMXrefFrom()                         (andro-     *analysis\_adex()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 33                                     *method)*, 38  
AddMXrefTo()                             (andro-     *analysis\_apk()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 33                                     *method)*, 38  
AddXrefFrom()                             (andro-     *analysis\_app()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 33                                     *method)*, 38  
AddXrefFrom()                             (andro-     *analysis\_arsc()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 36                                     *method)*, 38  
AddXrefFrom()                             (andro-     *analysis\_axml()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 37                                     *method)*, 38  
AddXrefRead()                             (andro-     *analysis\_dex()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 36                                     *method)*, 39  
AddXrefTo()                                 (andro-     *analysis\_dey()*                         (*andro-*  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*     *guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 33                                     *method)*, 39  
AddXrefTo()                                 (andro-     *AnalyzeAPK()* (*in module androguard.misc*), 145  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 37                                     *AnalyzeDex()* (*in module androguard.misc*), 145  
   *AnalyzeODex()* (*in module androguard.misc*), 145  
AddXrefWrite()                             (andro-     AND (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op*     attribute), 133  
                *guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis*  
                *method)*, 36  
adjust\_idx()                                 (andro-     andint()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField*     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
                *method)*, 68                                     *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
adjust\_idx()                                 (andro-     andint2addr()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod*     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
                *method)*, 69                                     *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
aget()   (andro-     andintlit16()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
agetboolean()                                 (andro-     andintlit8()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
agetbyte()                                     (andro-     andlong()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
agetchar()                                     (andro-     andlong2addr()     (in module     andro-  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     *decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
agetobject()                                 (andro-     AndroAuto (*class in androguard.core.analysis.auto*),  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134     38  
agetshort()                                 (andro-     androguard (*module*), 148  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
agetwide()                                 (andro-     androguard.core (*module*), 118  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
all\_preds()                                 (andro-     androguard.core.analysis (*module*), 41  
                *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 134  
   androguard.core.analysis.analysis (*mod-  
   ule*), 29  
   androguard.core.analysis.auto (*module*), 38  
   androguard.core.androconf (*module*), 114  
   androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources  
   (*module*), 41

androguard.core.bytecode (*module*), 116  
 androguard.core.bytecodes (*module*), 114  
 androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (*module*), 41  
 androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (*module*),  
     106  
 androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (*module*), 49  
 androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (*module*),  
     114  
 androguard.core.resources (*module*), 114  
 androguard.core.resources.public (*mod-  
ule*), 114  
 androguard.decompiler (*module*), 145  
 androguard.decompiler.dad (*module*), 142  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (*module*),  
     118  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks  
     (*module*), 120  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow  
     (*module*), 122  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (*mod-  
ule*), 122  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile  
     (*module*), 123  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (*module*),  
     124  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction  
     (*module*), 125  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.node (*module*),  
     132  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins  
     (*module*), 133  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.util (*module*),  
     140  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (*mod-  
ule*), 141  
 androguard.decompiler.decompiler (*mod-  
ule*), 142  
 androguard.misc (*module*), 145  
 androguard.session (*module*), 146  
 androguard.util (*module*), 147  
 AnnotationElement (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49  
 AnnotationItem (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50  
 AnnotationOffItem (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50  
 AnnotationsDirectoryItem (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52  
 AnnotationSetItem (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51  
 AnnotationSetRefItem (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51  
 AnnotationSetRefList (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51

APILevelNotFoundError, 41  
 APK (*class* in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 41  
 APKV2SignedData (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 48  
 APKV2Signer (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 48  
 APKV3SignedData (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 49  
 APKV3Signer (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 49  
 aput () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputboolean () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputbyte () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputchar () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputobject () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputshort () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 aputwide () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 array\_access () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119  
 array\_creation () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119  
 array\_initializer () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119  
 ArrayExpression (*class* in andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 125  
 arraylength () (*in module* andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 134  
 ArrayLengthExpression (*class* in andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 125  
 ArrayLoadExpression (*class* in andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 125  
 ArrayStoreInstruction (*class* in andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 125  
 ARSCComplex (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 106  
 ARSCHeader (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 106  
 ARSCPParser (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 106  
 ARSCPParser.ResourceResolver (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 106  
 ARSCResStringPoolRef (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 109  
 ARSCResTableConfig (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 109  
 ARSCResTableEntry (*class* in andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 110

ARSCResTablePackage (class in <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml</i> ), 110	andro-	Buff (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecode</i> ), 116
ARSCResType (class in <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml</i> ), 110	andro-	BuffHandle (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecode</i> ), 116
ARSCResTypeSpec (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml</i> ), 111	andro-	build_def_use() (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow</i> ), 122
assign_binary_2addr_exp () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 134	andro-	build_node_from_block () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</i> ), 121
assign_binary_exp () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135	andro-	build_path () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.util</i> ), 140
assign_cast_exp () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135	andro-	<b>C</b>
assign_cmp () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135	andro-	cast () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.ast</i> ), 119
assign_const () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135	andro-	CastExpression (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126
assign_lit () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135	andro-	catch_struct () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow</i> ), 122
AssignExpression (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 125	andro-	CatchBlock (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</i> ), 120
assignment () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.ast</i> ), 119	andro-	checkcast () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135
auto_vm () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile</i> ), 124	andro-	CheckCastExpression (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126
AXMLParser (class in <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml</i> ), 111	andro-	chr () (in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8</i> ), 114
AXMLPrinter (class in <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml</i> ), 112	andro-	ClassAnalysis (class in <i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis</i> ), 32
<b>B</b>		ClassDataItem (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 53
BaseClass (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126	andro-	ClassDefItem (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 54
BasicBlock (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</i> ), 120	andro-	ClassHDefItem (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 56
BasicBlocks (class in <i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis</i> ), 32	andro-	ClassManager (class in <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 56
BasicReachDef (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow</i> ), 122	andro-	clean_file_name () (in module <i>androguard.misc</i> ), 145
bfs () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.graph</i> ), 124	andro-	clean_name_instruction () (in module <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 104
binary_infix () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.ast</i> ), 119	andro-	clear_notes () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 34
BinaryCompExpression (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126	andro-	clear_path () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow</i> ), 122
BinaryExpression (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126	andro-	clear_path_node () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow</i> ), 122
BinaryExpression2Addr (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126	andro-	CMP ( <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op</i> attribute), 133
BinaryExpressionLit (class in <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 126	andro-	cmpgdouble () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135
Black ( <i>androguard.core.androconf.Color</i> attribute), 114	andro-	cmpgfloat () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135
Blue ( <i>androguard.core.androconf.Color</i> attribute), 115	andro-	cmpldouble () (in module <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 135
Bold ( <i>androguard.core.androconf.Color</i> attribute), 115		
BrokenAPKError, 49		

cmpffloat () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>conststringjumbo()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135
cmplong () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>constwide()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135
code_off ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</code> )	<code>constwide16()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
<code>attribute), 69</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135
CodeItem (class in <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 57	<code>constwide32()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135
Color (class in <code>androguard.core.androconf</code> ), 114	<code>constwidehigh16()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
color_range () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins)</code> , 135
<code>guard.core.androconf</code> ), 115	<code>copy()</code> ( <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType</code>
colorize_operands () (andro-	<code>method), 132</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code>	<code>copy()</code> ( <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType</code>
<code>method), 61</code>	<code>method), 133</code>
comment ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser</code>	<code>copy_from()</code> (andro-
<code>attribute), 111</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock</code>
common_dom () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>method), 121</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.util</code> ), 140	<code>copy_from()</code> ( <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node</code>
complexToFloat () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>method), 133</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.axml</code> ), 113	<code>crash()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
compute_end () (andro-	<code>method), 39</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval</code>	<code>create_adex()</code> (andro-
132	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
compute_rpo () (andro-	<code>method), 39</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</code>	<code>create_apk()</code> (andro-
124	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
CondBlock (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>method), 39</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</code> ), 120	<code>create_arsc()</code> (andro-
Condition (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks</code> ), 120	<code>method), 39</code>
ConditionalExpression (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>create_axml()</code> (andro-
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction</code> ), 127	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
ConditionalZExpression (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>method), 40</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction</code> ), 127	<code>create_dex()</code> (andro-
Configuration (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
<code>guard.core.androconf</code> ), 115	<code>method), 40</code>
const () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>create_dey()</code> (andro-
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	<code>guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis</code>
const16 () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>method), 40</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	<code>create_png()</code> (in module <code>andro-</code>
const4 () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.decompiler.dad.util</code> ), 140
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	<code>create_python_export()</code> (andro-
Constant (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</code>
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction</code> ), 127	<code>method), 61</code>
constclass () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>create_xref()</code> (andro-
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	<code>guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),</code>
consthigh16 () (in module <code>andro-</code>	29
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	Cyan ( <code>androguard.core.androconf.Color</code> attribute), 115
construct () (in module <code>andro-</code>	D
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.graph</code> ), 124	DalvikCode (class in <code>andro-</code>
ConstString (class in <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 59
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 57	DalvikOdexVMFormat (class in <code>andro-</code>
conststring () (in module <code>andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 60
<code>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 135	

DalvikVMFormat (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 61  
DBGBytecode (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 57  
DCode (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 58  
dead\_code\_elimination() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 122  
DebugInfoItem (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 65  
DebugInfoItemEmpty (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 65  
dec\_ind() (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 141  
decode() (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8`), 114  
DecompilerDAD (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 142  
DecompilerDed (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 143  
DecompilerDex2Fernflower (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 143  
DecompilerDex2Jad (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 143  
DecompilerDex2WineJad (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 143  
DecompilerJADX (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 144  
default\_colors() (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 115  
default\_config() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig class method), 110  
DefaultAndroAnalysis (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 38  
derived\_sequence() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122  
determineException() (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 104  
determineNext() (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 104  
Dex2Jar (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 144  
DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 41  
disable\_colors() (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 115  
disable\_print\_colors() (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 117  
disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 61  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 142  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 143  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 143  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 143  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 144  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 144  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 143  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 143  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 143  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 144  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 144  
DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 133  
divdouble() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divdouble2addr() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divfloat() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divfloat2addr() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divint() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divint2addr() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divintlit16() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divintlit8() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divlong() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135  
divlong2addr() (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 135

```

        guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135
dom_lt() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 124
doubletofloat() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135
doubleToInt() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135
doubleToLong() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 135
draw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.Graph
method), 124
dummy() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),
119
DummyNode (class in andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 122
dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto
method), 38
dump() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis
method), 40
dump_file() (andro-
        guard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method),
38
dump_file() (andro-
        guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis
method), 40
DvClass (class in andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 123
DvMachine (class in andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 123
DVMBasicBlock (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 34
DvMethod (class in andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 123
EncodedMethod (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
EncodedValue (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
end (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader at-
tribute), 106
end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method),
116
end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 141
ensure_final_value() (in module andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 49
EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
tribute), 133
Error, 49, 73
ExceptionAnalysis (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 35
Exceptions (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 35
Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 116
ExportObject (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
expression_stmt() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119
extends (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
attribute), 33
ExternalClass (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 35
ExternalMethod (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 36

```

## F

```

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis
method), 40
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis
method), 41
field_access() (in module andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119
FieldAnnotation (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
FieldClassAnalysis (class in andro-
        guard.core.analysis.analysis), 36
FieldHIdItem (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
FieldIdItem (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74
FieldIdItemInvalid (class in andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75
FileNotFoundException, 49
files (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK attribute),
41

```

FillArrayData (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75  
fillarraydata() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 135  
fillarraydatayload() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
FillArrayExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 127  
FilledArrayExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 128  
fillednewarray() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
fillednewarrayrange() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter  
method), 145  
filter\_file() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis  
method), 40  
find\_classes() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
30  
find\_fields() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
30  
find\_methods() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
30  
find\_strings() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
30  
finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis  
method), 40  
fix\_checksums() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 61  
FLAG\_COMPLEX (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry  
attribute), 110  
FLAG\_PUBLIC (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry  
attribute), 110  
FLAG\_WEAK (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry  
attribute), 110  
floattодouble() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
floattoint() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
floattolong() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136  
format\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 109  
format\_value() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 109  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 113  
FormatClassToJava() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecode), 116  
FormatClassToPython() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecode), 116  
FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecode), 116  
FormatNameToPython() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecode), 116

## G

GenInvokeRetName (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 124  
GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op at-  
tribute), 133  
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks  
method), 32  
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis  
method), 35  
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions  
method), 35  
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
method), 74  
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem  
method), 94  
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem  
method), 98  
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
method), 100  
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem  
method), 102  
get\_access\_class() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140  
get\_access\_field() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140  
get\_access\_flags() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 54  
get\_access\_flags() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 68  
get\_access\_flags() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 70  
get\_access\_flags\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod  
method), 36  
get\_access\_flags\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 54  
get\_access\_flags\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 68

get_access_flags_string() (andro-	42
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	
method), 70	
get_access_flags_string() (in module andro-	get_annotated_fields_size() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 104	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
get_access_method() (in module andro-	method), 52
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140	get_annotated_methods_size() (andro-
get_activities() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method), 52
method), 42	get_annotated_parameters_size() (andro-
get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddPair	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
method), 72	method), 52
get_address() (andro-	get_annotation_off() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem
method), 70	method), 50
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD	get_annotation_off_item() (andro-
method), 143	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed	method), 51
method), 143	get_annotation_off_item() (andro-
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Java	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem
method), 143	method), 51
get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad	get_annotations_off() (andro-
method), 143	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation
get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session	method), 73
method), 147	get_annotations_off() (andro-
get_all_dex() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method), 94
42	get_annotations_off() (andro-
get_all_engine() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	method), 97
method), 56	get_api_version() (andro-
get_all_fields() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method), 61
method), 61	get_apk_id() (in module andro-
get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session	guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 49
method), 147	get_app_icon() (andro-
get_android_manifest_axml() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method), 42
42	get_app_name() (andro-
get_android_manifest_xml() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method), 43
42	get_args() (in module andro-
get_android_resources() (andro-	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 136
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	get_arsc_info() (in module andro-
42	guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 113
get_androidversion_code() (andro-	get_ascii_string() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
42	method), 56
get_androidversion_name() (andro-	get_ast() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK	method), 54

```
get_ast () (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter get_certificate_name_string () (in module
    method), 118
    androguard.util), 147
get_ast () (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass get_certificates () (andro-
    method), 123
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 123
get_ast () (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod
    method), 123
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_ast_class () (andro-
    androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDAD
method), 143
get_ast_method () (andro-
    androguard.decompiler.DecompilerDAD
method), 143
get_basic_block () (andro-
    androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
method), 32
get_basic_block_pos () (andro-
    androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
method), 32
get_basic_blocks () (andro-
    androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis
method), 36
get_bc () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
    method), 59
get_bool_resources () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser
method), 106
get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 61
get_buff () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter
    method), 112
get_buff () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
    method), 52
get_byte () (in module
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 104
get_bytewcodes () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem
method), 65
get_bytewcodes_method () (in module andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 104
get_bytewcodes_methodx () (in module andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 104
get_call_graph () (andro-
    androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
method), 30
get_catch_all_addr () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler
method), 67
get_certificate () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificate_der () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates_der_v2 () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates_der_v3 () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates_v1 () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates_v2 () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_certificates_v3 () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
method), 43
get_class () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 61
get_class () (andro-
    androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine
method), 123
get_class_analysis () (andro-
    androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
method), 31
get_class_annotations_off () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
method), 52
get_class_data () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 54
get_class_data_item () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
method), 56
get_class_data_off () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 54
get_class_idx () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 54
get_class_idx () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
method), 56
get_class_idx () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
method), 74
get_class_idx () (andro-
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 95
get_class_manager () (andro-
```

`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`  
`method), 62`  
`get_class_manager () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 93`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 36`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 68`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 74`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 75`  
`get_class_name () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 95`  
`get_classes () (andro-`  
`guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 31`  
`get_classes () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_classes () (andro-`  
`guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 123`  
`get_classes () (andro-`  
`guard.session.Session method), 147`  
`get_classes_def_item () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_classes_names () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_cm_field () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_cm_method () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_cm_string () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_cm_type () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
method), 62`  
`method), 62`  
`get_code () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 56`  
`get_code () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 57`  
`get_code () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70`  
`get_code_off () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70`  
`get_codes_item () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_color_resources () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 106`  
`get_cond () (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 118`  
`get_config_name_friendly () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 110`  
`get_country () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 110`  
`get_data () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 109`  
`get_data () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 75`  
`get_data () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 100`  
`get_data_type () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 109`  
`get_data_type_string () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 109`  
`get_data_value () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 109`  
`get_debug () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 59`  
`get_debug () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 70`  
`get_debug_info_item () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 62`  
`get_debug_info_off () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 59`  
`get_debug_off () (andro-`  
`guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 56`

get\_declared\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), get\_dex\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),  
44  
get\_declared\_permissions\_details() (an-  
droguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), get\_digest\_by\_class() (andro-  
guard.session.Session method), 147  
44  
get\_default\_session() (in module andro-  
guard.misc), 146  
get\_density() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig method), 107  
get\_dependencies() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 53  
get\_dependencies() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 53  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 44  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 44  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 66  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 56  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 34  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 132  
get\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 133  
get\_descriptor\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 56  
get\_descriptor\_idx\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 35  
get\_details\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), get\_exception() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 104  
44  
get\_determineException() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 31  
get\_determineNext() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 34  
get\_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), get\_features() (andro-

```

        guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK      method),
44
get_field()                                (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
    method), 36
get_field()                                (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
    method), 56
get_field()                                (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 62
get_field_analysis()                      (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),
31
get_field_analysis()                      (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
    method), 34
get_field_annotations()                   (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
    method), 52
get_field_ast()     (in module andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 124
get_field_descriptor()                   (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 62
get_field_idx()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
    method), 68
get_field_idx()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation
    method), 73
get_field_idx_diff()                     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
    method), 68
get_field_ref()                           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
    method), 56
get_fields()                             (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),
31
get_fields()                             (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
    method), 34
get_fields()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
    method), 53
get_fields()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
    method), 55
get_fields()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 63
get_fields_class()                      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 63
get_fields_id_item()                    (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 63
get_file()                               (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 44
get_filename()                          (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 45
get_filename_by_class()                (andro-
    guard.session.Session method), 147
get_files()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 45
get_files_crc32()                      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 45
get_files_information()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 45
get_files_types()                      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 45
get_format()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 63
get_format()                            (andro-
    guard.session.Session method),
147
get_format_type()                      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
        method), 61
get_format_type()                      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 63
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
        method), 75
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
76
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2lh
        method), 81
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2ls
        method), 81
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3li
        method), 86
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5ll
        method), 91
get_formatted_operands()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
        method), 96

```

```
get_formatted_operands() (andro- get_ins_off() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 58) method),
    method), 99

get_handler_off() (andro- get_ins_size() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 60) method),
    method), 101

get_handlers() (andro- get_insn() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 58) method),
    method), 59

get_handlers() (andro- get_insn_count() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 101) method),
    method), 67

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval get_insns_size() (andro-
    method), 132) method), 60

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node get_instance_fields() (andro-
    method), 133) method), 53

get_header_item() (andro- get_instance_fields_size() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 53) method),
    method), 63

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData get_instruction() (andro-
    method), 75) method), 60

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction get_instruction() (andro-
    method), 76) method), 58

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch get_instruction() (andro-
    method), 96) method), 71

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch get_instruction() (andro-
    method), 99) method), 104

get_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser get_instruction_payload() (in module andro-
    method), 107) guard.core.bytecodes.dvm, 104

get_id_resources() (andro- get_instructions() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser method), 35) method), 71

get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle get_instructions() (andro-
    method), 116) guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
    method), 58

get_index() (andro- get_instructions() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 71) method), 58

get_information() (andro- get_instructions() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 127) method), 93

get_init_value() (andro- get_instructions() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 121) method), 107

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock get_integer_resources() (andro-
    method), 120) method), 107

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition get_int_value() (andro-
    method), 120) guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant
    method), 121

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock get_intent_filters() (andro-
    method), 121) method), 45

get_ins_from_loc() (andro- get_intent_filters() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 124) method), 107
```

get_interfaces() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 55	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement</i> <i>method</i> ), 49
get_interfaces_off() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 55	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 50
get_internal_classes() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis</i> <i>method</i> ), 31	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 50
get_item() ( <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 93	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 52
get_item_by_offset() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> <i>method</i> ), 56	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 51
get_item_type() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</i> <i>method</i> ), 93	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</i> <i>method</i> ), 52
get_items() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser</i> <i>method</i> ), 107	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 53
get_jar() ( <i>androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar</i> <i>method</i> ), 144	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 55
get_key_data() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry</i> <i>method</i> ), 110	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 56
get_keys() ( <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</i> <i>method</i> ), 96	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 57
get_kind() ( <i>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method</i> ), 76	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</i> <i>method</i> ), 60
get_kind() (in module <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 104	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode</i> <i>method</i> ), 58
get_language() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> <i>method</i> ), 110	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty</i> <i>method</i> ), 65
get_language_and_region() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig</i> <i>method</i> ), 110	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation</i> <i>method</i> ), 66
get_last() ( <i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> <i>method</i> ), 35	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray</i> <i>method</i> ), 66
get_last_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock</i> <i>method</i> ), 35	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem</i> <i>method</i> ), 66
get_lazy_analysis() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</i> <i>method</i> ), 56	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</i> <i>method</i> ), 67
get_len_methods() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat</i> <i>method</i> ), 63	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</i> <i>method</i> ), 67
get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis</i> <i>method</i> ), 36	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i> <i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList</i> <i>method</i> ), 67
get_length() ( <i>andro-</i>	get_length() ( <i>andro-</i>

<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod</i> <i>method), 71</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</i> <i>method), 81</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair</i> <i>method), 72</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</i> <i>method), 81</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue</i> <i>method), 73</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t</i> <i>method), 82</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop</i> <i>method), 73</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b</i> <i>method), 82</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation</i> <i>method), 73</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c</i> <i>method), 82</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem</i> <i>method), 74</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs</i> <i>method), 83</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem</i> <i>method), 74</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s</i> <i>method), 83</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</i> <i>method), 75</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t</i> <i>method), 84</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem</i> <i>method), 76</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x</i> <i>method), 84</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</i> <i>method), 77</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x</i> <i>method), 85</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t</i> <i>method), 77</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t</i> <i>method), 85</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x</i> <i>method), 78</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</i> <i>method), 85</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n</i> <i>method), 78</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</i> <i>method), 86</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x</i> <i>method), 79</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t</i> <i>method), 86</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x</i> <i>method), 79</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x</i> <i>method), 87</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc</i> <i>method), 79</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c</i> <i>method), 87</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t</i> <i>method), 80</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi</i> <i>method), 88</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</i> <i>method), 80</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms</i> <i>method), 88</i>	<i>(andro-</i>
<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>	<i>get_length()</i>	<i>(andro-</i>

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 88</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 99</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 89</code>	<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 100</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 89</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 90</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 101</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 101</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 90</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 102</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 102</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 102</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 91</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 103</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 103</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 103</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 91</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 104</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 104</code>	<code>guard.core.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 125</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 127</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem 93</code>	<code>method), 93</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 127</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 128</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList 93</code>	<code>method), 93</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 128</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 130</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 94</code>	<code>method), 94</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 130</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 130</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 94</code>	<code>method), 95</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 131</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>get_lhs ()</code>	<code>(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 131</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 95</code>	<code>method), 96</code>	<code>get_libraries ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 45</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 65</code>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 96</code>	<code>method), 97</code>	<code>get_list ()</code>	<code>(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 52</code>
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>		
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 97</code>	<code>method), 98</code>		
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>		
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 98</code>	<code>method), 98</code>		
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>		
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 98</code>	<code>method), 98</code>		
<code>get_length ()</code>	<code>(andro-</code>		

```
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList) (andro-
    method), 68
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem) (andro-
    method), 74
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid) (andro-
    method), 75
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem) (andro-
    method), 95
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid) (andro-
    method), 96
get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList) (andro-
    method), 103
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 77
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n) (andro-
    method), 78
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h) (andro-
    method), 81
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s) (andro-
    method), 81
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b) (andro-
    method), 82
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s) (andro-
    method), 83
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i) (andro-
    method), 86
get_literals() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l) (andro-
    method), 91
get_loc_with_ins() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    method), 120
get_loc_with_ins() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition
    method), 120
get_loc_with_ins() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock
    method), 121
get_loc_with_ins() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock
    method), 121
get_loc_with_ins() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode
    method), 122
get_locales() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser
    method), 107
get_main_activities() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
    method), 45
get_main_activity() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
    method), 45
get_max_sdk_version() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
    method), 45
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 31
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
    method), 35
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass
    method), 36
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis
    method), 36
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis
    method), 37
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
    method), 56
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
    method), 56
get_method() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 63
get_method_analysis() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 31
get_method_analysis() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
    method), 34
get_method_analysis_by_name() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 31
get_method_annotations() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
    method), 52
get_method_by_idx() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 63
get_method_by_name() (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 32
```

get_method_descriptor() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 35
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 63	get_name () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 36
get_method_idx() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 36
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 71	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock method), 117
get_method_idx() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage method), 110
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 94	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 55
get_method_idx() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 69
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 97	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 71
get_method_idx_diff() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 74
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 71	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 75
get_method_ref() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 75
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 56	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 77
get_methods() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 92
guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 32	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 95
get_methods() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 96
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 34	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 96
get_methods() (andro-	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 99
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 36	get_name () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 104
get_methods() (andro-	get_name_idx() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 53	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 49
get_methods() (andro-	get_name_idx() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 55	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 75
get_methods() (andro-	get_name_idx() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 64	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 95
get_methods() (andro-	get_names() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 123	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 56
get_methods_class() (andro-	get_nb_instructions() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 64	guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 35
get_methods_descriptor() (andro-	get_nb_methods() (andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 64	guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 34
get_methods_id_item() (andro-	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 64	
get_min_sdk_version() (andro-	
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK 45	
get_mResId() (andro-	
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 113	

```
get_nb_strings()      (androguard.session.Session  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem
    method), 147           method), 66
get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList
    method), 35           method), 68
get_next_offset_item() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager   method), 69
    method), 56           get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair
get_node_from_loc() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue
    guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph   method), 72
    124           method), 73
get_notes() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock   method), 74
    method), 35           get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem
get_notes() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData   method), 74
    method), 76           method), 75
get_notes() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch   method), 76
    method), 96           get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
get_notes() (andro-  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch   method), 93
    method), 99           method), 93
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation
    method), 50           method), 94
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem
    method), 50           method), 94
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffHemobj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
    method), 50           method), 95
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirctoryItem (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation
    method), 52           method), 97
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetHemobj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem
    method), 51           method), 98
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefletemj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem
    method), 51           method), 98
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefListj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
    method), 52           method), 100
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem
    method), 53           method), 101
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem
    method), 55           method), 102
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem
    method), 56           method), 102
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem
    method), 57           method), 103
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList
    method), 60           method), 103
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode  get_obj_by_offset() (andro-
    method), 57           guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty  get_objects_apk() (androguard.session.Session
    method), 65           method), 57
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  get_objects_dex() (androguard.session.Session
    method), 66           method), 147
get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray     get_odex_format() (andro-
    method), 66           method), 147
```

<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager</code>	<code>get_off()</code>	( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList</code> )
<code>method), 57</code>	<code>get_offset()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem</code> )	<code>get_offset()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</code> <code>method),</code>
<code>method), 50</code>	<code>get_op_value()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem</code> )	<code>get_RefList_value()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode</code>
<code>method), 52</code>		<code>method), 57</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem</code> )	<code>get_RefList_value()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 51</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList</code> )	<code>get_RefList_value()</code>	<code>method), 76</code>
<code>method), 52</code>	<code>get_op_value()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem</code> )	<code>get_op_value()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</code> <code>method),</code>
<code>method), 53</code>		<code>77</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem</code> )	<code>get_op_value()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 57</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode</code> )	<code>get_op_value()</code>	<code>method), 97</code>
<code>method), 60</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem</code> )	<code>get_op_value()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</code>
<code>method), 65</code>		<code>method), 99</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty</code> )	<code>get_op_value()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 65</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem</code> )	<code>get_operand_html()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 67</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler</code> )	<code>get_HandlerList()</code>	<code>method), 57</code>
<code>method), 67</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData</code>
<code>method), 74</code>		<code>method), 76</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 74</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction</code> <code>method),</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>77</code>
<code>method), 76</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t</code>
<code>method), 93</code>		<code>method), 77</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 93</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>method), 94</code>
<code>method), 94</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1In</code>
<code>method), 94</code>		<code>method), 78</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 97</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1In</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>method), 78</code>
<code>method), 98</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction1Ix</code>
<code>method), 100</code>		<code>method), 79</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>
<code>method), 101</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>method), 79</code>
<code>method), 101</code>		( <code>andro-</code>
<code>get_off()</code> ( <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem</code> )	<code>get_operands()</code>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc</code>
<code>method), 102</code>		<code>method), 79</code>
	<code>get_operands()</code>	( <code>andro-</code>

get_operands() method), 80	(andro-	get_operands() method), 88	(andro-
get_operands() method), 80	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 80	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 88	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 88
get_operands() method), 81	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 81	get_operands() method), 89	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 89
get_operands() method), 81	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 81	get_operands() method), 89	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 89
get_operands() method), 82	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 82	get_operands() method), 89	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 89
get_operands() method), 82	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 82	get_operands() method), 90	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 90
get_operands() method), 82	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 82	get_operands() method), 90	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 90
get_operands() method), 83	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 83	get_operands() method), 91	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 91
get_operands() method), 83	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 83	get_operands() method), 91	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 91
get_operands() method), 84	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 84	get_operands() method), 92	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 92
get_operands() method), 84	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 84	get_operands() method), 92	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Invalid method), 92
get_operands() method), 85	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 85	get_operands() method), 97	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 97
get_operands() method), 85	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 85	get_operands() method), 99	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 99
get_operands() method), 85	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 85	get_operands() method), 104	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 104
get_operands() method), 86	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 86	get_optimized_instruction() (in module andro-	droguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105
get_operands() method), 86	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 86	get_orig_value() (andro-	guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 37
get_operands() method), 87	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 87	get_output() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 76
get_operands() method), 87	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 87	get_output() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 77
get_operands()	(andro-	get_output() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t

<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x</code>	<i>method), 78</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c</code>	<i>method), 85</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n</code>	<i>method), 78</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i</code>	<i>method), 86</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x</code>	<i>method), 79</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t</code>	<i>method), 86</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x</code>	<i>method), 79</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x</code>	<i>method), 87</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc</code>	<i>method), 79</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c</code>	<i>method), 87</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t</code>	<i>method), 80</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi</code>	<i>method), 88</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c</code>	<i>method), 80</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms</code>	<i>method), 88</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h</code>	<i>method), 81</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc</code>	<i>method), 89</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s</code>	<i>method), 81</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi</code>	<i>method), 89</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t</code>	<i>method), 82</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms</code>	<i>method), 89</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b</code>	<i>method), 82</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc</code>	<i>method), 90</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c</code>	<i>method), 83</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c</code>	<i>method), 90</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs</code>	<i>method), 83</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l</code>	<i>method), 91</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s</code>	<i>method), 84</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c</code>	<i>method), 91</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t</code>	<i>method), 84</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc</code>	<i>method), 92</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x</code>	<i>method), 84</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid</code>	<i>method), 92</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x</code>	<i>method), 85</i>	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch</code>	<i>method), 97</i>
<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>	<code>get_output()</code>	<i>(andro-</i>
<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t</code>		<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch</code>	

method), 99  
get\_output() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved  
method), 104  
get\_outs\_size() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 60  
get\_package() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_package\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType  
method), 111  
get\_package\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext  
method), 113  
get\_packages\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser  
method), 107  
get\_pad() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 103  
get\_parameter\_annotations() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
method), 53  
get\_parameter\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
method), 65  
get\_parameters\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem  
method), 98  
get\_parameters\_off\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem  
method), 98  
get\_parameters\_size() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
method), 65  
get\_params() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid  
method), 99  
get\_params\_info() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105  
get\_params\_type() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140  
get\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_prev() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 35  
get\_proto() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 57  
get\_proto() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 95  
get\_proto() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid  
method), 96  
get\_proto\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 95  
get\_providers() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_public\_keys\_der\_v2() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_public\_keys\_der\_v3() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_public\_keys\_v2() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_public\_keys\_v3() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_public\_resources() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser  
method), 108  
get\_qualifier() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig  
method), 110  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 46  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
method), 50  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
method), 50  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem  
method), 50  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
method), 53  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
method), 51  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem  
method), 51  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList  
method), 52  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
method), 53  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 55  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
method), 56  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  
method), 57  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 60  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode

method), 57  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 58  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem` method), 65  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 65  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation` method), 66  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray` method), 66  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 67  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler` method), 67  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList` method), 68  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 69  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 71  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddPair` method), 72  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue` method), 73  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation` method), 74  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem` method), 74  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem` method), 75  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData` method), 76  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem` method), 76  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction` method), 77  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10` method), 78  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10` method), 78  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11` method), 78  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11` method), 79  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12` method), 79  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20` method), 80  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20` method), 80  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21` method), 81  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t` method), 81  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b` method), 82  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c` method), 83  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s` method), 83  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x` method), 84  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t` method), 85  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c` method), 86  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i` method), 86  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t` method), 87  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x` method), 87  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c` method), 87  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms` method), 88  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc` method), 89  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi` method), 89  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms` method), 90  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc` method), 90  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c` method), 90  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l` method), 91  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c` method), 91  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc` method), 92  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid` method), 92  
`get_raw()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem`)

method), 93  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList get\_receivers() guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK (andro-  
method), 93 method), 46 method), (andro-  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),  
method), 94 77  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c  
method), 94 method), 80  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c  
method), 96 method), (andro-  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c  
method), 96 method), 83  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs  
method), 97 method), 83  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c  
method), 97 method), (andro-  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c  
method), 98 method), 86  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi  
method), 100 method), 88  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms  
method), 100 method), 88  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms  
method), 101 method), 88  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc  
method), 101 method), 89  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi  
method), 102 method), 89  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms  
method), 102 method), 90  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms  
method), 103 method), 90  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc  
method), 103 method), 90  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c  
method), 104 (andro- method), 91  
get\_raw\_string() (andro- get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 57 method), 91  
get\_raw\_string() (andro- get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 57 method), 91  
get\_raw\_string() (andro- get\_ref\_kind() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 80 method), 92  
get\_raw\_string() (andro- get\_ref\_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 86 method), 78  
get\_real\_descriptor() (andro- get\_ref\_off() guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 95 method), 80

get\_ref\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t  
method), 82

get\_ref\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t  
method), 84

get\_ref\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t  
method), 85

get\_ref\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t  
method), 87

get\_regex\_strings() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 64

get\_registers\_size() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 60

get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 46

get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions\_details() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method),  
46

get\_requested\_permissions (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
attribute), 46

get\_requested\_third\_party\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method),  
46

get\_res\_configs() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_res\_id\_by\_key() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resolved\_res\_configs() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resolved\_strings() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_bool() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_color() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_dimen() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_id() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_integer() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_style() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_resource\_xml\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 108

get\_return\_type() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid  
method), 99

get\_return\_type\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 98

get\_return\_type\_idx\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 98

get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 125

get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression  
method), 127

get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 128

get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 130

get\_sbyte() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105

get\_services() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 47

get\_short\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 71

get\_shorty() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid  
method), 99

get\_shorty\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 98

get\_shorty\_idx\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 99

get\_signature() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 47

get\_signature\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 47

get\_signature\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 47

get\_signatures() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 47  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode)  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  
method), 66  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray  
method), 66  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  
method), 67  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList)  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 68  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 69  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 71  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem  
method), 93  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 103  
get\_source() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 55  
get\_source() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 71  
get\_source() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 123  
get\_source() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod  
method), 123  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 143  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed  
method), 143  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower  
method), 143  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad  
method), 143  
get\_source\_class\_ext() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 143  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 55  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 123  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 57  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 143  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed  
method), 143  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower  
method), 143  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad  
method), 143  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad  
method), 144  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX  
method), 144  
get\_special\_ins() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 35  
get\_start() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 35  
get\_start\_addr() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem  
method), 101  
get\_static\_fields() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
method), 53  
get\_static\_fields\_size() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
method), 54  
get\_static\_values\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 55  
get\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 109  
get\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 57

```

get_string()                               (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
    method), 81
get_string()                               (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
    method), 86
get_string()                               (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem   method),
    103
get_string()                               (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  method),
    103
get_string_by_offset()                   (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
    method), 57
get_string_data_item()                  (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 64
get_string_data_off()                   (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem
    method), 101
get_string_resources()                  (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser
    method), 109
get_strings()                            (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),
    32
get_strings()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 64
get_strings()                            (andro-
    guard.session.Session
    method), 147
get_strings_analysis()                 (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),
    32
get_strings_resources()                (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser
    method), 109
get_strings_unicode()                  (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 64
get_superclass_idx()                  (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
    method), 55
get_superclassname()                  (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
    method), 55
get_target_sdk_version()              (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
    method), 47
get_targets()                           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
    method), 97
get_targets()                           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
    method), 100
get_translated_kind()                (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
    77
get_translated_parameter_names()     (andro-
    droguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem
    method), 65
get_tries()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
    method), 60
get_tries_size()                     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
    method), 60
get_triple()                           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
    method), 71
get_triple()                           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
    method), 95
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType
    method), 111
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
    method), 57
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
    method), 75
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
    method), 75
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
    method), 93
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem
    method), 102
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpres-
    sion
    method), 125
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpres-
    sion
    method), 125
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression
    method), 126
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant
    method), 127
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression
    method), 128
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
    method), 129
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    method), 128
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance
    method), 130
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression
    method), 131
get_type()                            (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
    method), 132
get_type()                            (in      module      andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105

```

```
get_type()           (in module      andro-       method), 126
                    guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140
get_type_configs()          (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser
                            method), 109
get_type_idx()            (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation
                            method), 66
get_type_idx()            (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair
                            method), 72
get_type_idx()            (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
                            method), 75
get_type_idx()            (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem   method),
                            103
get_type_list()           (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
                            method), 57
get_type_list_of()          (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList   method),
                            103
get_type_ref()            (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
                            method), 57
get_type_size()           (in module      andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.util), 140
get_types()               (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser
                            method), 109
get_unicode()              (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem
                            method), 100
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
                            method), 125
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
                            method), 125
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
                            method), 125
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
                            method), 125
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
                            method), 126
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression
                            method), 126
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression
                            method), 126
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction
                            method), 131
get_used_vars()             (andro-       get_used_vars()           (andro-
                            guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
                            method), 131
```

*method)*, 131  
`get_used_vars()` (*andro-*  
*guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression*  
*method)*, 131  
`get_used_vars()` (*andro-*  
*guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression*  
*method)*, 132  
`get_used_vars()` (*andro-*  
*guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable*  
*method)*, 132  
`get_uses_implied_permission_list()` (*an-*  
*droguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK*    *method)*,  
 47  
`get_utf16_size()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem*  
*method)*, 100  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis*  
*method)*, 37  
`get_value()` (*androguard.core bytecode.SV* *method)*,  
 117  
`get_value()` (*androguard.core bytecode.SVs*  
*method)*, 117  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry*  
*method)*, 110  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement*  
*method)*, 50  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode*  
*method)*, 58  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem*  
*method)*, 67  
`get_value()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue*  
*method)*, 73  
`get_value_arg()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue*  
*method)*, 73  
`get_value_buff()` (*androguard.core bytecode.SV*  
*method)*, 117  
`get_value_buff()` (*androguard.core bytecode.SVs*  
*method)*, 117  
`get_value_type()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue*  
*method)*, 73  
`get_values()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray*  
*method)*, 66  
`get_values()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch*  
*method)*, 97  
`get_values()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch*  
*method)*, 100  
`get_variables()` (*in*    *module*    *andro-*  
*guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins)*, 136  
`get_virtual_methods()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem*  
*method)*, 54  
`get_virtual_methods_size()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem*  
*method)*, 54  
`get_visibility()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem*  
*method)*, 50  
`get_vm()` (*androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis*  
*method)*, 36  
`get_vm_class()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 34  
`get_vmanalysis()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*  
*method)*, 65  
`get_xml()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter*  
*method)*, 112  
`get_xml_obj()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter*  
*method)*, 112  
`get_xref_from()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 34  
`get_xref_from()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 37  
`get_xref_from()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis*  
*method)*, 37  
`get_xref_read()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 36  
`get_xref_to()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 34  
`get_xref_to()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 37  
`get_xref_write()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis*  
*method)*, 36  
`getAttributeCount()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser*  
*method)*, 111  
`getAttributeName()` (*andro-*  
*guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser*  
*method)*, 111

getAttributeNameSpace () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

getAttributeUri () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

getAttributeValue () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

getAttributeValueData () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

getAttributeValueType () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

GetMethod () (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass  
method), 36

getName () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

getPrefix () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 111

gets () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks  
method), 32

gets () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions  
method), 35

gets () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
method), 74

getString () (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock  
method), 113

getStyle () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock  
method), 113

getText () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 112

go () (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto  
method), 38

goto () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

goto16 () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

goto32 () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 124

GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op  
attribute), 133

Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 115

Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 115

group\_variables () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123

**H**

has\_side\_effect () (andro-

guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction  
method), 125

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 125

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression  
method), 126

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction  
method), 128

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 129

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 128

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression  
method), 130

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 130

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression  
method), 130

has\_side\_effect () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction  
method), 131

header\_size (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader  
attribute), 106

headerItem (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76

identify\_structures () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122

idx (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator at-  
tribute), 114

if\_stmt () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119

if\_struct () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122

ifeq () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

ifeqz () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

ifge () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

ifgez () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

ifgt () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136

ifgtz() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 79	<i>Instruction12x</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 79
ifle() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 79	<i>Instruction20bc</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 79
iflez() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 79	<i>Instruction20t</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 80
iflt() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 80	<i>Instruction21c</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 80
ifltz() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 80	<i>Instruction21h</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81
ifne() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81	<i>Instruction21s</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81
ifnez() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81	<i>Instruction21t</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81
iget() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 81	<i>Instruction22b</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 82
igetboolean() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 82	<i>Instruction22c</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 82
igetbyte() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 82	<i>Instruction22cs</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 83
igetchar() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 83	<i>Instruction22s</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 83
igetobject() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 83	<i>Instruction22t</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84
igetshort() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84	<i>Instruction22x</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84
igetwide() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84	<i>Instruction23x</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84
immediate_dominators() (andro-	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph</i> method), 124	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 84	<i>Instruction30t</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 85
implements ( <i>androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis</i> attribute), 34		<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 85	<i>Instruction31c</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 85
inc_ind() ( <i>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</i> method), 141		<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 85	<i>Instruction31i</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 86
init_print_colors() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.misc</i> ), 146	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 86	<i>Instruction31t</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 86
instance ( <i>androguard.core.androconf.Configuration</i> attribute), 115		<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87	<i>Instruction32x</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87
InstanceExpression (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 128	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87	<i>Instruction35c</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87
InstanceInstruction (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction</i> ), 128	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87	<i>Instruction35mi</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 87
instanceof() (in module <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</i> ), 136	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 88	<i>Instruction35ms</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 88
Instruction (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 76	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 88	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 88	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 88
Instruction10t (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 77	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 89	<i>Instruction3rmi</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 89
Instruction10x (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 78	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 89	<i>Instruction3rms</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 89
Instruction11n (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 78	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 90	<i>Instruction40sc</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 90
Instruction11x (class in <i>andro-</i>			<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 90	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 90
			<i>Instruction41c</i> (class in <i>andro-</i>	<i>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm</i> ), 90

*guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 90*

Instruction511   (class   in  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 91*

Instruction52c   (class   in  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 91*

Instruction5rc   (class   in  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 92*

InstructionInvalid (class   in  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 92*

interpolate\_tuple() (in module andro-  
    *guard.core.androconf), 115*

Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node),  
    132

intervals() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122*

INTSHL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op at-*  
    *tribute), 133*

INTSHR (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op at-*  
    *tribute), 133*

inttobyte() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

inttochar() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

inttodouble() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

inttofloat() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

inttolong() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

inttoshort() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 136*

InvalidInstruction, 92

InvalidResourceError, 115

invokedirect() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

InvokeDirectInstruction (class in andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129*

invokedirectrange() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

InvokeInstruction (class in andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129*

invokeinterface() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

invokeinterfacerange() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

InvokeRangeInstruction (class in andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129*

invokestatic() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

InvokeStaticInstruction (class in andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129*

invokestaticrange() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

invokesuper() (in module andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *invokesuperrange() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *invokevirtual() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *invokevirtualrange() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *input() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputboolean() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputbyte() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputchar() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputobject() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputshort() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

andro-   *inputwide() (in module andro-*  
        *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 137*

IRForm (class in andro-  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 128*

is\_android() (in module andro-  
    *guard.core.androconf), 115*

is\_android\_api() (andro-  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis*  
    *method), 34*

is\_android\_api() (andro-  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis*  
    *method), 37*

is\_android\_raw() (in module andro-  
    *guard.core.androconf), 115*

is\_androidtv() (andro-  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK*  
    *method), 47*

is\_ascii\_obfuscation() (in module andro-  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis), 37*

is\_ascii\_problem() (in module andro-  
    *guard.core.androconf), 115*

is\_cached\_instructions() (andro-  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode*  
    *method), 59*

is\_cached\_instructions() (andro-  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod*  
    *method), 71*

is\_call() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression*  
    *method), 126*

is\_call() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction*  
    *method), 129*

is\_call() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm*  
    *method), 128*

is\_call() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression*  
    *method), 130*

```

is_class_present() (andro-attribute), 132
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 32
    is_propagable() (andro-
        guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
        method), 126
is_complex() (andro- is_propagable() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 126
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 110
is_cond (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType is_propagable() (andro-
    attribute), 133
    is_propagable() (andro-
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExp is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 127
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 127
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionExp is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 127
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 127
is_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 130
    is_propagable() (andro-
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 130
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 126
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExp is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 126
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 126
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExp is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 131
    is_public() (andro-
        method), 126
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 110
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 127
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRFarm is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 128
    is_propagable() (andro-
        method), 128
is_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param is_propagable() (andro-
    method), 109
    is_return(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
        attribute), 131
is_default() (andro- is_return(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    attribute), 133
    is_signed() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 47
is_endless(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType is_signed_v1() (andro-
    attribute), 132
    is_signed_v1() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 47
is_external() (andro- is_signed_v2() (andro-
    attribute), 47
    is_signed_v2() (andro-
        method), 34
is_external() (andro- is_signed_v3() (andro-
    attribute), 47
    is_signed_v3() (andro-
        method), 37
is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm is_stmt(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    method), 128
    is_stmt(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
        method), 48
is_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable is_switch(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    method), 132
    is_switch(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
        attribute), 133
is_leanback() (andro- is_throw(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    attribute), 133
    is_throw(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
        method), 47
is_multidex() (andro- is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
    attribute), 133
    is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
        method), 112
is_packed() (andro- is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter
    attribute), 133
    is_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter
        method), 112
is_posttest() (andro- is_valid_APK() (andro-
    attribute), 48
    is_valid_APK() (andro-
        method), 112
is_pretest(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType is_weak() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry
    attribute), 132
    is_weak() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry
        method), 110
is_pretest(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType is_wearable() (andro-
    attribute), 132
    is_wearable() (andro-
        method), 110

```

`guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK`         `method), local()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`),  
        48  
`isOpen()` (*androguard.session.Session* method), 147

**J**

`JADXDecompilerError`, 144

`JSONWriter` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 118

`jump_stmt()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

**L**

`last()` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName* method), 124

`LEQUAL` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op* attribute), 133

`LinearSweepAlgorithm` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 92

`list_classes_hierarchy()` (andro-  
    `guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat`  
    method), 65

`literal()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_bool()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_class()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_double()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_float()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_hex_int()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_int()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_long()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_null()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`literal_string()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`load()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField* method), 69

`load()` (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod* method), 72

`Load()` (in module `androguard.session`), 146

`load_api_specific_resource_module()` (in  
    module `androguard.core.androconf`), 115

`load_array_exp()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 137

`load_permission_mappings()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.core.api_specific_resources`), 41

`load_permissions()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.core.api_specific_resources`), 41

`method)`, local () (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`),  
        119  
`local_decl_stmt()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`LONGSHL` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op* attribute), 133

`LONGSHR` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op* attribute), 133

`longtодouble()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 137

`longtofloat()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 137

`longtoint()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 137

`loop_follow()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122

`loop_stmt()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 119

`loop_struct()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122

`loop_type()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122

`LoopBlock` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 121

`LoopType` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.node`), 132

`LOWER` (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op* attribute), 133

**M**

`main()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.decompile`), 124

`make_color_tuple()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.core.androconf`), 116

`make_node()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 124

`MakeProperties` (class in `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.node`), 132

`MapItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 93

`MapList` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 93

`mark_loop()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122

`mark_loop_rec()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`), 122

`merge_inner()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.util`), 140

`method2dot()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 117

`method2format()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.core.bytecode`), 117

`method2jpg()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecode`), 117

`method2json()` (in module `andro-  
    guard.core.bytecode`), 117

method2json_direct() (in module andro-	andro-	moveresult() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecode), 118		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137
method2json_undirect() (in module andro-		MoveResultExpression (class in andro-
guard.core.bytecode), 118		guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 130
method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode),		moveresultobject() (in module andro-
118		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137
method_idx_diff (andro-		moveresultwide() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137
attribute), 72		movewide() (in module andro-
method_invocation() (in module andro-		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119		movewide16() (in module andro-
MethodAnalysis (class in andro-		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137
guard.core.analysis.analysis), 36		movewidefrom16() (in module andro-
MethodAnnotation (class in andro-		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94		MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode),	116	tribute), 133
MethodClassAnalysis (class in andro-		muldouble() (in module andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis), 36		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MethodFilter (class in andro-		muldouble2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.decompiler), 144		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MethodIdItem (class in andro-		mulfloat() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MethodIdItem (class in andro-		mulfloat2addr() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 94		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MethodIdItemInvalid (class in andro-		mulint() (in module andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 95		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-		mulint2addr() (in module andro-
tribute), 133		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
monitorenter() (in module andro-		mulintlit16() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MonitorEnterExpression (class in andro-		mulintlit8() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
monitorexit() (in module andro-		mullong() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
MonitorExitExpression (class in andro-		mullong2addr() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
move() (in module andro-		N
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		
move16() (in module andro-		name (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		attribute), 34
moveexception() (in module andro-		name (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser at-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		tribute), 112
MoveExceptionExpression (class in andro-		namespace (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 129		attribute), 112
MoveExpression (class in andro-		NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 130		tribute), 133
movefrom16() (in module andro-		neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		method), 120
moveobject() (in module andro-		neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		method), 121
moveobject16() (in module andro-		neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		method), 121
moveobjectfrom16() (in module andro-		neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 137		method), 121

neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method*), 127  
neg() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method*), 127  
negdouble() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
negfloat() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
negint() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
neglong() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
NEQUAL (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute*), 133  
new() (*androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method*), 124  
new\_zip() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method)*), 48  
newarray() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
NewArrayExpression (*class in andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 130  
newInstance (*class in andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 130  
newinstance() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
next() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator method*), 114  
Node (*class in androguard.core.bytecode*), 117  
Node (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node*), 133  
NodeType (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node*), 133  
nop() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
NopExpression (*class in andro-guard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 130  
Normal (*androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute*), 115  
NOT (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute*), 133  
notint() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
notlong() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
nsmap (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser attribute*), 112  
num (*androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock attribute*), 121  
number\_ins() (*andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock method*), 120  
number\_ins() (*andro-guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method*), 124  
object\_to\_bytes() (*in module andro-guard.core.bytecode*), 118  
OdexDependencies (*class in andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96  
OdexHeaderItem (*class in andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96  
off\_to\_pos() (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method*), 59  
OffObj (*class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96  
Op (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 133  
OR (*androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute*), 134  
order\_cases() (*andro-guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock method*), 121  
orint() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
orint2addr() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
orint16() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
orint8() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
orlong() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
orlong2addr() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138

## P

PackageContext (*class in andro-guard.core.bytecodes.axml*), 113  
PackedSwitch (*class in andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 96  
packedswitch() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins*), 138  
Param (*class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction*), 131  
ParameterAnnotation (*class in andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm*), 97  
parenthesis() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 119  
parse() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method*), 93  
parse\_descriptor() (*in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.ast*), 119  
parse\_id() (*androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser static method*), 109  
parse\_lxml\_dom() (*in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk*), 49  
parse\_signatures\_or\_digests() (*andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method)*), 48

```

parse_v2_signing_block()
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
        48
parse_v2_v3_signature()
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
        48
parse_v3_signing_block()
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
        48
patch_string() (in module andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 114
peek() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator
    method), 114
PeekIterator (class in andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 114
place_declarations() (in module andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123
pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
    method), 32
post_order() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method),
    124
preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
    method), 124
PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core bytecode),
    117
PrettyShowEx() (in module andro-
    guard.core bytecode), 117
print_classes_hierarchy() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
    method), 65
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass
    method), 123
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine
    method), 123
process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod
    method), 123
process_and_show() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine
    method), 123
process_method() (andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass
    method), 123
ProtoHIdItem (class in andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 98
ProtoIdItem (class in andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 98
ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 99
Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute),
    115
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks
    method), 32
push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
    method), 35
    put_ate_value() (andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver
            method), 106
    put_item_value() (andro-
        guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver
            method), 106
R
reach_def_analysis() (in module andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123
read() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle
    method), 116
read() (in module androguard.util), 148
read_at() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle
    method), 116
read_b() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle
    method), 116
read_null_terminated_string() (in module
    androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105
read_uint32_le() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
        method), 48
readNullString() (andro-
    guard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle
        method), 116
readsleb128() (in module andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105
readuleb128() (in module andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105
readuleb128p1() (in module andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105
Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 115
RefExpression (class in andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 131
register_propagation() (in module andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem
    method), 50
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
    method), 53
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem
    method), 51
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList
    method), 52
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
    method), 54
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
    method), 55
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem
    method), 56
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem
    method), 57

```

```
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode      remintlit16()          (in      module      andro-
         method), 60                                guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode        remintlit8()          (in      module      andro-
         method), 59                                guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem remlong()           (in      module      andro-
         method), 65                                guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem remlong2addr()       (in      module      andro-
         method), 65                                guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem remove_colors()     (in      module      andro-
         method), 67                                guard.core.androconf), 116
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField    remove_defined_var()   (andro-
         method), 69                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod   remove_defined_var()   (andro-
         method), 72                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
                                                 method), 126
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem   remove_ins()          (andro-
         method), 74                                guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
                                                 method), 128
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem    remove_ins()          (andro-
         method), 75                                guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
                                                 method), 124
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem     remove_node()         (andro-
         method), 76                                guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
                                                 method), 124
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem        replace()            (andro-
         method), 93                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
                                                 method), 125
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem  replace()            (andro-
         method), 94                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
                                                 method), 125
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem   replace()            (andro-
         method), 95                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
                                                 method), 125
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem  replace()            (andro-
         method), 98                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
                                                 method), 126
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem   replace()            (andro-
         method), 99                                guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
                                                 method), 126
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem replace()            (andro-
         method), 100                               guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression
                                                 method), 127
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem   replace()            (andro-
         method), 101                               guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression
                                                 method), 127
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem   replace()            (andro-
         method), 102                               guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression
                                                 method), 127
reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem   replace()            (andro-
         method), 102                               guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression
                                                 method), 127
remdouble()          (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
remdouble2addr()     (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
remfloat()           (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
remfloat2addr()      (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
remint()              (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
remint2addr()         (in      module      andro-
         guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 138
                                                 method), 129
                                                 method), 128
                                                 method), 128
```

```

        method), 130
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 127
        replace_var() (andro-
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance    guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression
method), 130
method), 128
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression replace_var() (andro-
method), 131
method), 131
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction replace_var() (andro-
method), 128
method), 131
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression replace_var() (andro-
method), 131
method), 131
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression replace_var() (andro-
method), 129
method), 131
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression replace_var() (andro-
method), 132
method), 128
replace_lhs() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
method), 126
method), 130
replace_lhs() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression
method), 128
method), 130
replace_lhs() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
method), 130
method), 131
replace_lhs() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction
method), 130
method), 131
replace_var() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
method), 125
method), 131
replace_var() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression
method), 125
method), 132
replace_var() (andro- replace_var() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
method), 125
method), 132
replace_var() (andro- reset() (androguard.session.Session method), 147
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression resolve() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolve
method), 126
method), 106
replace_var() (andro- return_reg() (in module andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 139
method), 126
return_stmt() (in module andro-
method), 126
replace_var() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression returnBlock (class in andro-
method), 127
guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 121
replace_var() (andro- ReturnInstruction (class in andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression      guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 131
method), 127
returnobject() (in module andro-
method), 127
replace_var() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 139
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression void() (in module andro-
method), 127
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 139
replace_var() (andro- returnwide() (in module andro-
method), 127
method), 139

```

*guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*

**rrmdir()** (*in module androguard.core.androconf*), **116**

**rsubint()** (*in module andro-*  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*

**rsubintlit8()** (*in module andro-*  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*

**run()** (*androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef*  
    *method), 122*

**RunDecompiler()** (*in module androguard.misc*), **145**

**S**

**save()** (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat*  
    *method), 61*

**save()** (*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*  
    *method), 65*

**Save()** (*in module androguard.session*), **146**

**save\_colors()** (*in module andro-*  
    *guard.core.androconf), 116*

**Session** (*class in androguard.session*), **146**

**set\_catch\_type()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock*  
    *method), 120*

**set\_childs()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock*  
    *method), 35*

**set\_code\_idx()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod*  
    *method), 72*

**set\_decompiler()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager*  
    *method), 57*

**set\_decompiler()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*  
    *method), 65*

**set\_exception\_analysis()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock*  
    *method), 35*

**set\_fathers()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock*  
    *method), 35*

**set\_hook\_class\_name()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager*  
    *method), 57*

**set\_hook\_field\_name()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager*  
    *method), 57*

**set\_hook\_method\_name()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager*  
    *method), 57*

**set\_hook\_string()** (*andro-*  
    *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager*  
    *method), 57*

**set\_idx()** (*androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle*  
    *method), 116*

*set\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode*  
        *method), 60*

*set\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode*  
        *method), 59*

*set\_init\_value() (andro-*  
        *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField*  
        *method), 69*

*set\_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode*  
        *method), 59*

*set\_instructions() (andro-*  
        *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode*  
        *method), 59*

*set\_instructions() (andro-*  
        *guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod*  
        *method), 72*

*set\_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem*  
        *method), 93*

*set\_mResId() (andro-*  
        *guard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext*  
        *method), 113*

*set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem*  
        *method), 55*

*set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField*  
        *method), 69*

*set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod*  
        *method), 72*

*set\_notes() (andro-*  
        *guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock*  
        *method), 35*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem*  
        *method), 50*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem*  
        *method), 53*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem*  
        *method), 51*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList*  
        *method), 52*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem*  
        *method), 54*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem*  
        *method), 56*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem*  
        *method), 57*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode*  
        *method), 60*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty*  
        *method), 65*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem*  
        *method), 67*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler*  
        *method), 67*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList*  
        *method), 68*

*set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation*

method), 74  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
     method), 74  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem  
     method), 76  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList  
     method), 94  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation  
     method), 94  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem  
     method), 94  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation  
     method), 97  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem  
     method), 98  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
     method), 100  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem  
     method), 101  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem  
     method), 101  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem  
     method), 102  
 set\_off () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
     method), 103  
 set\_options () (in module andro-  
     guard.core.androconf), 116  
 set\_static\_fields () (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
     method), 54  
 set\_to () (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeResName  
     method), 124  
 set\_type () (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRFormat  
     method), 128  
 set\_value () (andro-  
     guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis  
     method), 37  
 set\_value () (androguard.core bytecode.SV method),  
     117  
 set\_value () (androguard.core bytecode.SVs  
     method), 117  
 set\_vmanalysis () (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
     method), 65  
 sget () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetboolean () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetbyte () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetchar () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetobject () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetshort () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 sgetwide () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 shlint () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 shlint2addr () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 shlintlit8 () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 shllong () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 shllong2addr () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139  
 short\_circuit\_struct () (in module andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122  
 ShortCircuitBlock (class in andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 121  
 show () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
     method), 35  
 show () (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis  
     method), 36  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method),  
     116  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method),  
     48  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock  
     method), 113  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
     method), 50  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
     method), 50  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem  
     method), 51  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
     method), 53  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
     method), 51  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem  
     method), 51  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList  
     method), 52  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
     method), 54  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
     method), 55  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
     method), 56  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  
     method), 57  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
     method), 60  
 show () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
     method), 65

```
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode      show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 58                                method), 97  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode          show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation  
method), 59                                method), 98  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem  
method), 65                                method), 98  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty  show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem  
method), 65                                method), 99  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid  
method), 66                                method), 99  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray       show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 66                                method), 100  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem   show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
method), 67                                method), 101  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem  
method), 67                                method), 101  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList  (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem  
method), 68                                method), 102  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField        show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem  
method), 69                                method), 102  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod       show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem  
method), 72                                method), 103  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddPair  show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 72                                method), 103  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue        show() (androguard.session.Session method), 147  
method), 73                                show_buff() (andro-  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation     guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis  
method), 74                                method), 35  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem       show_buff() (andro-  
method), 74                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 76  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem        show_buff() (andro-  
method), 75                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),  
method), 75                                77  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData      show_buff() (andro-  
method), 76                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 97  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem         show_buff() (andro-  
method), 76                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 100  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction        show_Certificate() (in module andro-  
method), 77                                guard.core.bytecodes.apk), 49  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem            show_info() (andro-  
method), 93                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 93  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList           show_logging() (in module andro-  
method), 94                                guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 72  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation  show_source() (andro-  
method), 94                                guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 94  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem     method), 123  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem       show_source() (andro-  
method), 95  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid  guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 96                                method), 72  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem    show_source() (andro-  
method), 96  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItemInvalid  guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 97
```

*guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine  
method), 123*  
*show\_source () (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod  
method), 123*  
*shrint () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*shrint2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*shrintlit8 () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*shrlong () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*shrlong2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sign\_apk () (in module androguard.misc), 146*  
*simplify () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 124*  
*SIZE (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader at-  
tribute), 106*  
*size (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader at-  
tribute), 106*  
*size () (androguard.core bytecode.BuffHandle  
method), 116*  
*source () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 55*  
*source () (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 72*  
*space () (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 141*  
*SparseSwitch (class in  
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 99*  
*sparseswitch () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*split\_if\_nodes () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 125*  
*split\_variables () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123*  
*sput () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputboolean () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputbyte () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputchar () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputobject () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputshort () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*sputwide () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*statement\_block () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 119*

*StatementBlock (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 121*  
*static\_operand\_instruction () (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 105*  
*StaticExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 131*  
*StaticInstruction (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 131*  
*store\_array\_inst () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*str\_ext () (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 141*  
*string () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer), 142*  
*StringAnalysis (class in andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis), 37*  
*StringBlock (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 113*  
*StringDataItem (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 100*  
*StringIdItem (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 101*  
*SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op  
attribute), 134*  
*subdouble () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*subdouble2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*subfloat () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 139*  
*subfloat2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140*  
*subint () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140*  
*subint2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140*  
*sublong () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140*  
*sublong2addr () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140*  
*sucs () (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
method), 124*  
*SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 117*  
*SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 117*  
*switch\_stmt () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120*  
*switch\_struct () (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122*  
*SwitchBlock (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 121*  
*SwitchExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 131*

**T**

tell() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 116  
text (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser attribute), 112  
ThisParam (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 132  
throw() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
throw\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120  
ThrowBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode.basic\_blocks), 121  
ThrowExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 132  
TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 117  
try\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120  
TryBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode.basic\_blocks), 121  
TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 101  
type (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 106  
TypeHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 101  
TypeIIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 102  
TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 102  
TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 103  
typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120

**U**

unary\_postfix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120  
unary\_prefix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120  
UnaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 132  
Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 104  
update\_attribute\_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CondBlock method), 120  
update\_attribute\_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock method), 121  
update\_attribute\_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 121  
update\_attribute\_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method),

**133**

update\_chain() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 123  
update\_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 122  
ushrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
ushrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
ushrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
ushrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
ushrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 140  
**V**  
value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 132  
var\_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 120  
Variable (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 132  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CatchBlock method), 120  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CondBlock method), 120  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.Condition method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ReturnBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.StatementBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ThrowBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock method), 121  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 125  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 125  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 125  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 126  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 126  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression method), 126

```

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
method), 126
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
method), 126
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 127
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 127
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression) (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 127
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant) visit_arr_data() (in module andro-
method), 127
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression) visit_aload() (andro-
method), 127
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression) visit_astore() (andro-
method), 128
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression) visit_astore() (andro-
method), 128
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction) visit_base_class() (andro-
method), 129
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction) visit_binary_expression() (andro-
method), 129
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 128
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 129
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 129
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 130
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 130
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 130
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock
method), 130
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock
method), 130
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock
method), 131
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock
method), 131
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 131
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 131
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
method), 131
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 132
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 132
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression) visit_guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method), 132

```

visit_constant() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_move_exception() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141
visit_decl() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable</code>	(andro- method), 132	visit_move_result() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141
visit_decl() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_new() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141
visit_decl() (in module <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast</code> ), 120	andro-	visit_new_array() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141
visit_exception() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock</code>	(andro- method), 120	visit_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	(andro- method), 119
visit_expr() (in module <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast</code> ), 120	andro-	visit_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141
visit_fill_array() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_nop() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_filled_new_array() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_param() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_get_instance() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_put_instance() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_get_static() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_put_static() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_ins() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	(andro- method), 119	visit_return() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_ins() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_return_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	(andro- method), 119
visit_ins() (in module <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast</code> ), 120	andro-	visit_return_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_invoke() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_return_void() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_loop_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	(andro- method), 119	visit_short_circuit_condition() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_loop_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_statement_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code>	(andro- method), 119
visit_monitor_enter() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_statement_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_monitor_exit() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141	visit_super() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 142
visit_move() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method), 141		

visit_switch() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method),	142	write_inplace_if_possible() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.ast</code> ), 120
visit_switch_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code> method), 119	(andro- method),		write_method() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 142
visit_switch_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		Writer (class in <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.writer</code> ), 141
visit_this() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		writesleb128() (in module <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 105
visit_throw() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		writeuleb128() (in module <code>androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm</code> ), 105
visit_throw_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code> method), 119	(andro- method),		
visit_throw_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		X
visit_try_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter</code> method), 119	(andro- method),		XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 134
visit_try_node() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		xorint() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
visit_unary_expression() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		xorint2addr() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
visit_variable() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),		xorintlit16() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
vm2json() (in module <code>androguard.core.bytecode</code> ), 118			xorintlit8() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
			xorlong() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
			xorlong2addr() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins</code> ), 140
			Y
			Yellow ( <code>androguard.core.androconf.Color</code> attribute), 115

## W

while_block_struct() (in module <code>androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow</code> ), 122		
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 142		
write_ext() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),	
write_ind() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),	
write_ind_visit_end() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),	
write_ind_visit_end_ext() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code> 142	(andro- method),	
write_inplace_if_possible() <code>guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer</code>	(andro- method),	